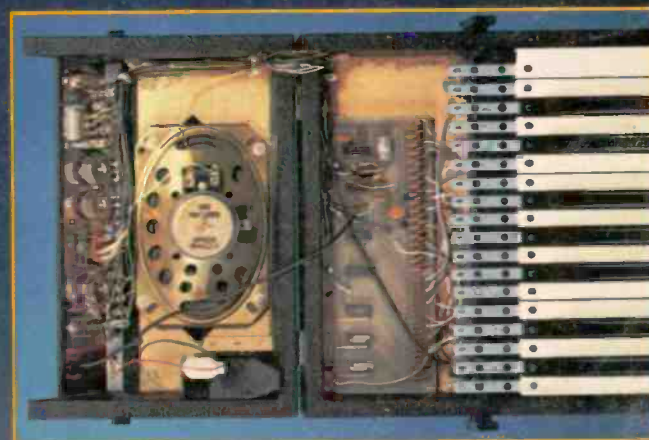
40-CHANNEL CB—READY JAN. 1

$1.00 ■ JAN. 1977

Radio-Electronics

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS



make with ICs
DIGITAL CAR CLOCK
put it anywhere

5 full octaves
KEYBOARD SYNTHESIZER
you can build

General Instrument
IC DATA SHEET
for video games

how we check
NOISE MEASUREMENTS
in hi-fi gear

all about
ANALOG MULTIMETERS
for everyone

PLUS
★ More About TV Games
★ Jack Darr's Service Clinic
★ Step-By-Step Trou
★ Komputer Korner
★ State Of Solid Sta
★ Lab Tested Repor ... Sony STR-6800

Remote Control Racer

A new fun leisuretime activity made possible by the new electronics.

Computer logic has added a new fun way to control remote control products.

The Remote Control Racer is a competition scale model race car controlled by a transmitter using computer logic.

Think of it. Remotely drive a model race car from as far as sixty feet—turning left and right, going forward and reverse. It's great fun for hobbiests, children and the whole family.

DIGITALLY PROPORTIONAL CONTROL

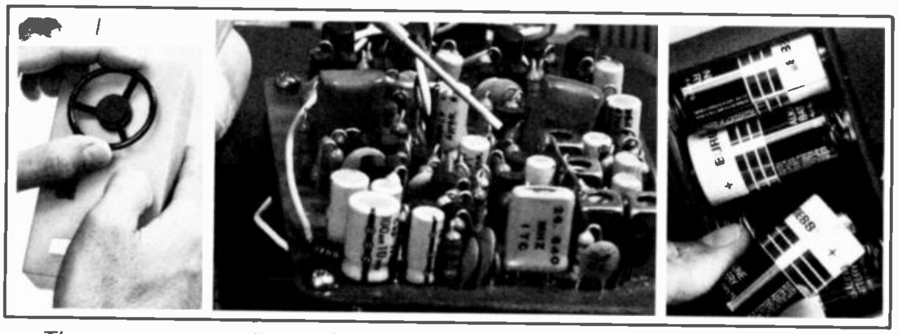
The steering is controlled as you control the steering wheel on your remote control unit. Turn the wheel slightly to the right and the car wheels turn slightly to the right. Turn your control fully to the left and the car wheels turn fully to the left.

There is no transmission required to go from forward to reverse as the high quality servo motor simply reverses polarity to change gears. Press the forward lever on your remote unit and you go forwaro. Press the reverse lever and you go in reverse. It's just that quick.

BUILT TO THE FINEST DETAIL

The camber caster-action front wheels parallel a full-sized car's suspension system and they actually tilt on the turns. An independent floating rear axle maintains positive traction even on rough terrain.

The Remote Racer replaces the gasoline powered remote control race cars that have sold for well over $100 a unit. Remote gas powered models give off odors and are often temperamental. The Remote Racer is quiet so it can be run indoors and it is not dangerous so even children can safely play with it.



The remote control unit (left) controls the race car's electronics (center). The four "C" cell batteries fit in the underside of the Racer.

SOPHISTICATED ELECTRONICS

The sophisticated electronics in the Remote Control Racer consists of 40 transistors. When you operate the control unit, the transmitter generates computer digital logic in a train of digital pulses which then are amplified and transmitted to the racer. The racer then has a sensitive receiver which receives the pulses and in turn translates them into data that eventually translates into power for the car.

The sleek lines of the Remote Control Racer follows the designs of some of the more popular race cars. The car measures 3½"x5"x12".

START A RACE CLUB

You can run as many as six different cars in a race as each car will be on a separate remote control frequency. There are four different colors available, red, white, blue, and yellow and each racer comes equipped with its matching remote control unit.

Start a local competition race club, entertain guests with your new adult toy, or give it to your children as one of their most prized possessions. There are many fun ways to use your Remote Racer.

There are two separate circuits used for forward and for reverse. Each circuit utilizes two "C" cell batteries available anywhere. If you only go forward, the two forward batteries will last approximately two hours.

The Remote Control Racer is a well built, well engineered electronic instrument with a 90 day limited warranty. JS&A further guarantees your satisfaction—if you are not absolutely satisfied with the value, quality or fun you are having, fine—return your racer within ten days for a full refund. You can't lose.

To order, credit card buyers simply call our toll-free number below and specify the color and quantity you want. Or send a check for $52.45 ($49.95 for each Racer plus $2.50 for postage, insurance and handling to the address shown below. (Ill. residents add 5% sales tax).

By return mail, you'll receive a Remote Control Racer, the remote control unit, batteries, a 90 day limited warranty and simple operating instructions. Your unit should never require service but if it should, JS&A's service-by-mail facility is as close as your mail box. JS&A is America's largest single source of space-age products and a substantial company—further assurance that your modest investment is well protected.

Find out the thrill and fun of racing model race cars remotely. Order one or two Remote Control Racers today.

$49.95

NATIONAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE

JS&A NATIONAL SALES GROUP

DEPT. RA JS&A Plaza
Northbrook, Illinois 60062
CALL TOLL-FREE . . 800 241-8444
In Georgia call 800 282-1333

Radio-Electronics®

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

Electronics publishers since 1908 JANUARY 1977 Vol. 48 No. 1

SPECIAL FEATURES

39 **TV Games**
Part II—Final section in this comprehensive look at what you can buy. **by Fred Blechman**

61 **IC Application Of The Month**
Complete information on how to use General Instrument's Video Game IC.

CB RADIO

43 **23 Or 40—When Should You Buy?**
How to get the most for your money. **by Fred Petras**

BUILD ONE OF THESE

31 **Portable Mini Organ**
Part I: Play music anywhere with this self-contained five-octave organ. **by John S. Simonton**

35 **Digital LED Clock For Your Car**
Accurate four-digit LED clock in a compact size for your dashboard. **by Robert C. Arp**

COMPUTERS

22 **Komputer Korner**
Generating a UART function using software.
by Paul Field, David Larsen, Peter Rony and John Titus

66 **Timeshare—Turn Your Minicomputer Into A Maxi**
Your minicomputer can be used to access a full-scale computer system. **by Patrick Godding**

GENERAL ELECTRONICS

4 **Looking Ahead**
Tomorrow's news today.
by David Lachenbruch

29 **Equipment Report**
Sencore DVM35 digital voltmeter

46 **Analog Voltmeters**
An in-depth look at how they work and how to use them. **by Charles Gilmore**

HI-FI AUDIO STEREO

26 **Equipment Report**
Heath AS-1344 Speakers

49 **How Noise Is Measured**
Know what the noise specs mean before you compare.
by Len Feldman

56 **R-E Lab Test Report**
Sony STR-6800SD Receiver.

59 **R-E Lab Test Report**
Yamaha B-2 Amplifier.

TELEVISION

68 **Step-By-Step Troubleshooting**
Color bandpass amplifiers. **by Jack Darr**

75 **Service Clinic**
Fast recovery diodes **by Jack Darr**

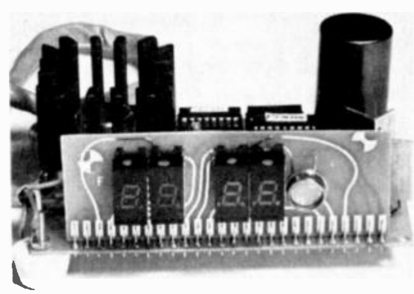
77 **Reader Questions**
R-E's Service Editor solves reader problems

DEPARTMENTS

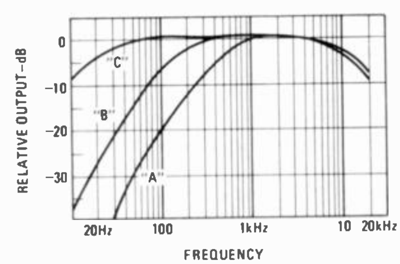
88 **Advertising Index**
12 **Advertising Sales Offices**
14 **Letters**
6 **New & Timely**
80 **New Products**
85 **Next Month**
89 **Reader Service Card**

ON THE COVER

Electronic music organs have been around for quite awhile, but portable organs are really unique. This one is completely self-contained with speaker, battery and keyboard, and it covers a five-octave range. The construction details start of page 31.



Spice up your car with this Digital LED Clock. The construction details start on page 35.



You can't compare noise specs for hi-fi gear unless you know how they are measured. An in-depth look at how noise measurements are made starts on page 49.

Radio-Electronics, Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003. Phone: 212-777-6400. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A., U.S. possessions and Canada, $8.75. Pan-American countries, $10.25. Other countries, $10.75. Single copies $1.00.

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Box 2520, Boulder, CO 80302.

looking ahead

Projection report

Advent says it produced about 6,000 projection television systems in 1976, and it's doubtful whether the rest of the projection-TV industry—consisting of up to 30 or 40 companies, mostly small—made much more than that all together despite their optimistic forecasts early in the year. Most of the other "home" projection TV manufacturers actually assemble their systems from modified, small-screen color sets, lenses, screens and cabinets. Sony was probably the inspiration for this type of set, having had one on the market for two years (but using a special trinitron tube for high brightness). Some of the larger corporations are beginning to take an interest in projection. Admiral, a subsidiary of Rockwell International, has been experimenting with giant-screen TV, and several months ago Sega Enterprises, a subsidiary of Gulf & Western, purchased a projection television company.

The company it purchased was Muntz Home Theatre, founded by the same "Madman" Muntz who starred in TV's early days with the first low-priced mass-marketed television sets and later introduced car stereo. Now Sega has started to distribute its "Segavision" line of projection TV at $995 to $2,395. Meanwhile, Muntz has started up a new company and is back in the projection-TV business. Although his firm's name is Muntz Electronics, he can't advertise it because Sega obtained an injunction, claiming it bought the Muntz name as well as the business. So, with his usual flair for turning a liability into an asset, Muntz is now advertising his company as "Madman Electronics," with sets priced from $795 to $1,595.

7-hour VTR?

While the debate continues over the optimum playing/recording time for home videocassette recorders, Sony is expected to introduce soon an accessory for its enormously successful Betamax that extends unattended recording time to as much as seven hours. The accessory is a changer. In at least one preproduction version seen in Tokyo, the changer's bin permitted the stacking of up to seven one-hour cassettes. The cassettes are changed automatically—a new one drops into place as the previous one is rejected.

The changer, as viewed in prototype, incorporates a digital timer with LED readout, permitting either uninterrupted or on-off-on-off recording while unattended. Thus a night-shift worker could tape all evening programs on one channel from 6 PM to 1 AM for viewing after he came home from work.

Magnetic disc recorder

For the last three years, this column has reported occasionally on the magnetic disc recorder (MDR) being developed by Erich Rabe as a TV attachment to both record and play back in color. With each demonstration, picture quality has improved (although it has never seemed quite good enough for commercialization), and the major drawback has been its extremely short recording time. Now, even before the short-playing version has been introduced, Rabe has developed an LP version designed to have a playing time of two hours per disc.

The LP disc is understood to be about ¼-inch thick, looking something like an old Edison record. The outside three inches are composed of magnetic material with deeply-cut grooves. Each groove is designed to accommodate 24 spiral magnetic tracks, which are deposited into the groove wall by the magnetic recording head. The head presumably travels the spiral groove from start to center of the disc, then changes to track two and repeats the process, and so on, until all 24 tracks have been recorded. The system's promoters say some versions of MDR should be on the market in Europe and the U.S. during 1977. But, as this column has so often warned, don't ever hold your breath waiting for a videodisc.

Kloss leaves Advent

Henry Kloss, founder of Advent Corporation and one of the leading innovators in American consumer electronics, has left the company of which he was once president and more recently technical director. His main work, he said, was finished with the successful launching of two models of the VideoBeam projection television system. Under Kloss's supervision, Advent also introduced the first consumer Dolby adaptor and the first Dolbyized cassette recorder. Before founding Advent, Kloss was a co-founder of Acoustic Research and KLH, which pioneered air-suspension speakers and compact stereo, respectively. Wherever he shows up next, you can be sure there'll be more innovation.

TVI crackdown?

Some hints that the FCC may push to force television receiver manufacturers to include interference filtering in all sets were contained in a recent FCC order reiterating its expansion of CB to 40 channels and temporarily rejecting proposals to increase 60-dB harmonic suppression requirement for Class-D CB transmitters. The Commission took a stronger stand than ever before that most of the fault for TVI lies in the TV rather than the transmitter. Said the FCC's decision: "Although it is quite true that harmonic radiation from some Class-D transmitters causes TVI some of the time to some television receivers, it is equally true that the majority of the TVI complaints received by the Commission result directly from poor TV receiver design, lack of adequate filtering in TV receivers presently on the market, and inability of TV receivers adequately to reject unwanted or adjacent-channel signals. Indeed, in fiscal 1975, 82% of all RF interference complaints were traced to home entertainment equipment design deficiencies."

In the last Congress, three bills aimed at putting the onus of TVI on the TV receiver manufacturers' backs failed to reach a hearing or a vote—possibly because the FCC declined to take a stand on them. The Commission currently has no power to require receiver manufacturers to include interference-protection in their sets. Set makers generally provide filters on request, usually without charge.

With the rapid growth of CB, the FCC's recent statements may indicate it plans to take a stronger stand and possibly request authority to regulate receivers. At the same time, the Commission proposes to tighten up harmonic suppression standards in CB transmitters, perhaps to 100 dB—but probably not this year.

Antenna warning

Be careful—your CB antenna could be lethal. The Consumer Product Safety Commission says it's studying the problem of what to do about the hazard of electrocutions from base-station antennas as result of their coming into contact with high-voltage lines. The Commission says about 30 people were killed in the first four months of 1976 as the result of such mishaps. The most likely outcome will be a requirement that a strong warning label be printed on packages containing communications antennas, or attached directly to the antennas.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

Now...push-button remote TV control... for all channels... for all TV sets.

Jerrold's new all-channel Universal TV Remote Control, Model TRC-82, provides instant push-button selection of *all* TV channels, UHF as well as VHF. Your customers will love the ease with which UHF channels pop in. Tuning is electronic with direct access to the desired channel. There are no motors and no movement, eliminating wear and tear on the TV tuner.

The TRC-82 can be attached to the back of *any* Color or Black and White TV set in minutes. It turns the set on and off and fine tunes, in addition to changing channels. The TRC-82 also amplifies incoming signals and eliminates direct pick-up ghosts for better picture quality.

Once you demonstrate this new electronic, all-channel TV Remote Control, your customers won't want to be without it!

It's packaged in a sturdy, colorful, self-selling carton.

See us at C.E.S., Exhibit E-206

JERROLD ELECTRONICS

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

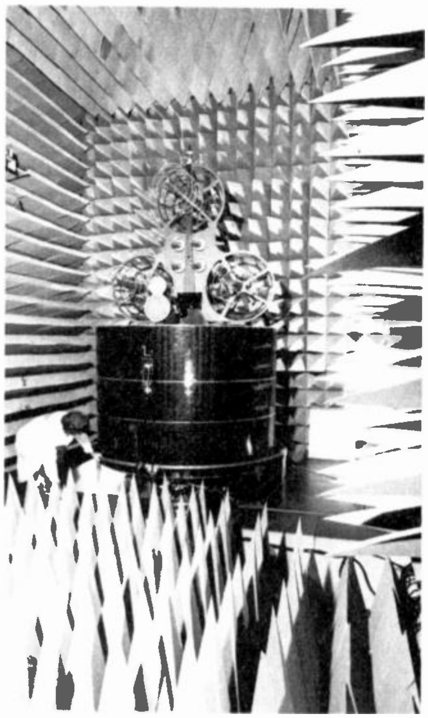
JERROLD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION • 200 Witmer Road • Horsham, Pennsylvania 19044 • (215) 674-4800

CIRCLE 28 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

new & timely

Third Marisat now in orbit; will aid Navy, act as standby

An addition to the two Marisat satellites now in use was launched by NASA last October into an orbit over the Indian Ocean. It will be used by the Navy. Its position is 73 degrees east longitude, near the Maldive Islands, south of India. The present Atlantic Marisat is at 15 degrees West and the Pacific satellite at 176 degrees East. They are relaying high-quality voice, Telex, facsimile and data over both oceans for ships and off-shore oil drilling crews. They also serve the Navy's fleet communications requirements.



THE THIRD MARISAT SATELLITE undergoes during tests at the space facility of its builders, Hughes Aircraft Co. The new satellite is stationed over the Indian Ocean, where it will handle Navy communications and serve as standby for Comsat commercial service.

Besides its Navy use, the new satellite will be an in-orbit spare for commercial service, and can be moved to an Atlantic or Pacific position if needed.

Comsat General Corp., for whom Hughes Aircraft Co. built the satellite, reports that some 26 commercial vessels were equipped with shipboard terminals for Marisat use by early Fall 1976. Customers were paying $10 a minute for telephone calls and $6 a minute for Telex messages.

Users of the system report a notable improvement in speed and reliability over surface radio. Exxon, testing the system on five of its tankers, reports that Telex messages by satellite were being received immediately, while messages by the older marine radiotelegraph took over five hours to get through in some cases.

One thousand CB clinics to study 40-channel band

Sencore, manufacturer of electronic testing and manufacturing equipment, will hold more than 1000 CB service clinics throughout the country, beginning late 1976 and continuing through this Spring. The clinics will be directed at the new 40-channel Class-D CB spectrum and will be carried on with the help of Sencore's two new pieces of equipment, the CB41 Automatic Performance Tester and the CB42 CB Analyzer.

The clinics will cover the technical needs of both field service and bench technicians, the CB41 being adapted to field work, including installations, and the CB42 totally equipping a bench for CB servicing. Both are designed to save the technician's time, making measurements by pushbutton that formerly required adjusting several controls.

Information as to dates and locations of the clinics may be obtained from any of Sencore's Full Line Promotional Distributors.

ISCET names Technician of the Year

James E. Harris, CET, service manager of Tarpley's TV, Temple, TX, was named "Technician of the Year" by the International Society of Certified Technicians (ISCET) at their convention in San Antonio, TX, last August 15.

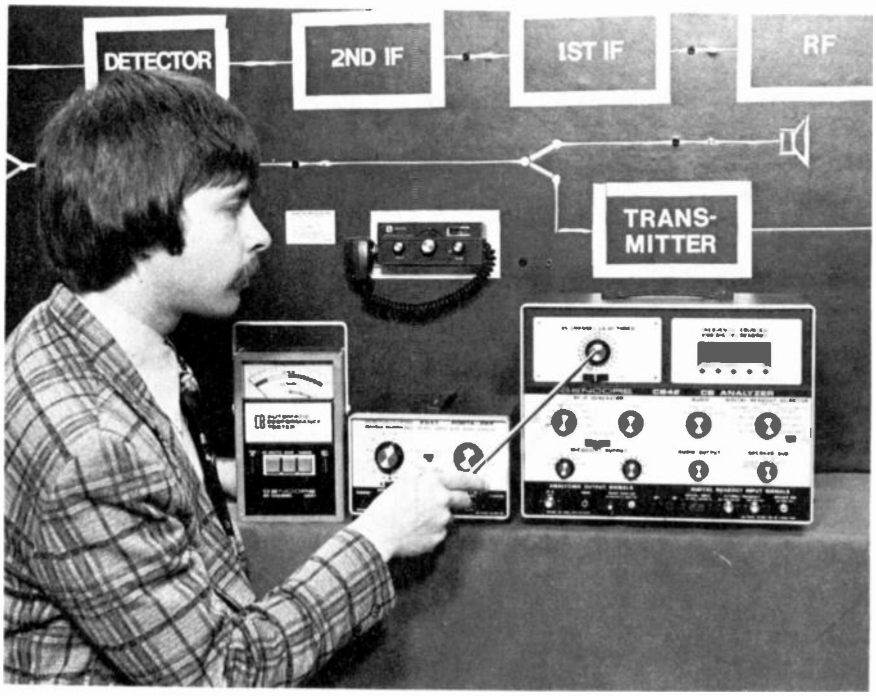
The award winner is determined on the basis of scores received in professional proficiency, efficiency, product productivity and customer relations, and in industry and community involvement.

Mr. Harris was nominated by the Twin Lakes chapter of the Texas Electronics Association (TEA) which he serves as secretary-treasurer and ISCET certification administrator, and was selected in balloting conducted by *Service Shop* magazine and ISCET.

The new Technician of the Year, besides his professional and association work, serves on the technical education advisory board of Central Texas College, teaches night classes at Temple Junior College and conducts numerous training sessions for area technicians.

Both the Technician of the Year and the runnerup received watches incorporating the ISCET logo and the statement "Technician of the Year 1976." Both awards are provided by **Radio-Electronics** magazine.

continued on page 12



CB CLINIC IN ACTION. The CB41, left, and CB42, right, with PS43 power pack between, and Sencore's chief field engineer Greg Carey in foreground.

All SBE 23-channel CB units have a 40-channel future.

With all the talk about 40-channel CB units tomorrow, why should you buy SBE 23-channel units today?

Simple. We just give you the chance to buy today with tomorrow in mind. Which is what the SBE FUTURE-40 CB UPDATE PROGRAM is all about. Here's how it works: We're including a special Future-40 Certificate with all SBE 23-channel units. It entitles the SBE buyer to update his 23-channel unit to 40 channels within 1977.

You send in the certificate, we'll set up the update of your unit to a full 40 channels. All, for a reasonable charge, depending on the model involved.

Simple as that.

All in all, the SBE Future-40 CB Update Program is aimed to hit those people who'd like to buy now, but are a bit confused about what's around the corner.

And thinking ahead, about what's around the corner, that's what SBE is all about.

A Future-40 CB Update Program Certificate comes packed in each of the following SBE units: Coronado II (SBE-40CB), Cortez (SBE-21CB), Formula "D" (SBE-26CB), Catalina III (SBE-29CB), Touch/Com (SBE-32CB), Brute (SBE-34CB), Trinidad (SBE-11CB), Trinidad II (SBE-30CB), Sidebander II (SBE-12CB), Sidebander IV (SBE-27CB), Console II (SBE-16CB), Console IV (SBE-28CB)

SBE®

Better Communications through Creative Technology

For information write: SBE, Inc., 220 Airport Blvd., Watsonville, CA 95076

INTERNATIONAL OFFICES: E.S. Gould Marketing Co. Ltd., Montreal, Canada/Linear Systems S.A. Geneva 1, Switzerland

CIRCLE 48 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Learn to service Communications/CB equipment at home...with

NRI'S COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS COURSE

Learn design, installation and maintenance of commercial, amateur, or CB communications equipment.

The field of communications is bursting out all over. In Citizens Band alone, class D licenses grew from 1 to over 2.6 million in 1975, and the FCC projects about 15 million CB'ers in the U.S. by 1979. That means a lot of service and maintenance jobs . . . and NRI can train you at home to fill one of those openings. NRI's Complete Communications Course covers all types of two-way radio equipment (including CB), AM and FM Transmission and Reception, Television Broadcasting, Microwave Systems, Radar Principles, Marine Electronics, Mobile Communications, and Aircraft Electronics. The course will also qualify you for a First Class Radio Telephone Commercial FCC License or you get your tuition back.

Learn on your own 400-channel digitally-synthesized VHF transceiver.

You will learn to service all types of communication equipment, with the one unit that is designed mechanically and electronically to train you for CB, Commercial and Amateur communications: a digitally-synthesized 400-channel VHF transceiver and AC power supply. This 2-meter unit gives you "Power-On" training. Then we help you get your FCC Amateur License with

special instruction so you can go on the air.

The complete course includes 48 lessons, 9 special reference texts, and 10 training kits. Included are: your own electronics Discovery Lab, Antenna Applications Lab, CMOS Frequency Counter, and an Optical Transmission System. You'll learn at home, progressing at your own speed, to your FCC license and into the communications field of your choice.

NEW CB SPECIALIST COURSE NOW OFFERED

NRI now offers a special course in CB Servicing. You get 37 lessons, 8 reference texts, your own CB Transceiver, AC power supply and multimeter . . . for hands-on training. Also included are 14 coaching units to make it easy to get your commercial radio telephone FCC license—enabling you to test, install, and service communications equipment.

NRI offers you five TV/Audio Servicing Courses

NRI can train you at home to service TV equipment and audio systems. You can choose from 5 courses, starting with a 48-lesson basic course, up to a Master Color TV/Audio Course, complete with designed-for-learning 25" diagonal solid state color TV and a 4-speaker SQ™ Quadraphonic Audio System. NRI gives you both TV and Audio servicing for hundreds of dollars less than the two courses as offered by another home study school.

All courses are available with low down payment and convenient monthly payments. All courses provide professional tools and "Power-On" equipment along with NRI kits engineered for training. With the Master Course, for instance, you build your own 5" wide-band triggered sweep solid state oscilloscope, digital color TV pattern generator, CMOS digital frequency counter, and NRI electronics Discovery Lab.

™Trademark of CBS Inc.

NRI's complete computer electronics course gives you real digital training.

Digital electronics is the career area of the future . . . and the best way to learn is with NRI's Complete Computer Electronics Course. NRI's programmable digital computer goes far beyond any "logic trainer" in preparing you to become a computer or digital technician. With the IC's in its new Memory Kit, you get the only home training in machine language programming . . . experience essential to trouble shooting digital computers. And the NRI programmable computer is just one of ten kits you receive, including a TVOM and NRI's exclusive electronics lab. It's the quickest and best way to learn digital logic and computer operation.

You pay less for NRI training and you get more for your money.

NRI employs no salesmen, pays no commissions. We pass the savings on to you in reduced tuitions and extras in the way of professional equipment, testing instruments, etc. You can pay more, but you can't get better training.

More than one million students have enrolled with NRI in 62 years.

Mail the insert card and discover for yourself why NRI is the recognized leader in home training. No salesman will call. Do it today and get started on that new career.

APPROVED UNDER GI BILL
if taken for career purposes Check box on card for details

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue,
Washington, D.C. 20016

new & timely

continued from page 6

Bartlett, Kelley and Porter get Gernsback awards

Bob Bartlett, of Walton, NY, is this month's winner of the Hugo Gernsback Memorial Award, a prize given annually to an outstanding student in each of eight leading electronics home-study schools. 39 years old, with four children, and a member of the Midstate Electronic Technicians Association, he is at present enrolled in the National Radio Institute Master TV Servicing Course, and has just completed Unit III with honors. He will receive a check for $150 from **Radio-Electronics.**

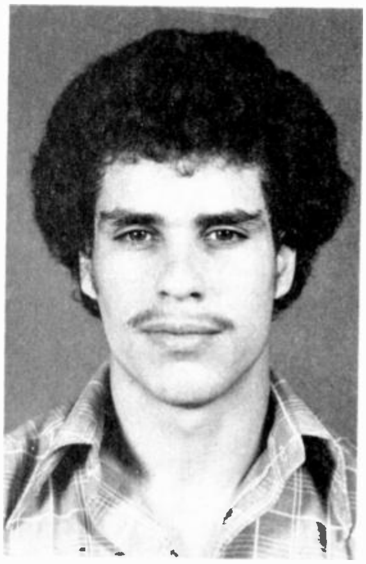
BOB BARTLETT

Born and raised on a dairy farm near Walton, NY, he operated his own farm for eight years, when illness forced him to quit work. After receiving cobalt treatments for Hodgkin's disease, he attended the State University at Delhi. He became interested in electronics while studying physics there, and enrolled in the NRI Master Color TV course. Starting to repair a few TV's and radios, by 1974 business had increased to the point that it became a full-time operation. Again he had to stop work for some time for health reasons, but at present is working nearly full time and hopes to complete his course in 1976. Bob's only regret is that he did not get started in electronics earlier.

Through the generosity of two test equipment manufacturers, it is possible to make awards to the second and third place entrants in each of the monthly contests. Runner-up this month is Joseph M. Kelley of Grafton, WV. He receives a B & K model 280 Digital Multimeter. After taking an industrial training course in radio and electronics, Mr. Kelley enrolled in the NRI Master course, constructing his own test equipment in the evenings. He now expects to purchase a local TV service business on completing his course and become "a multi-faceted electronics technician."

JOSEPH M. KELLEY

Third-place winner, who will receive a VIZ WV-529A special service VOM, is Richard R. Porter, Jr., a high school senior in Whitesboro, NY. Electronics has been his hobby from the age of 11, and at 16 he decided to make electronics his career. Finding no suitable training locally, he enrolled in the NRI Master TV/Audio servicing course and hoped to have it completed before starting college this Fall. He is working at a local fast-food outlet to pay for the course, and adds to his income by fixing radios and 8-tracks.



RICHARD R. PORTER, JR.

He plans to use his TV training to work his way through college by repairing TV's and stereos in the dorms, and to graduate as an electrical engineer with an electronic technician's training.

Radio-Electronics®

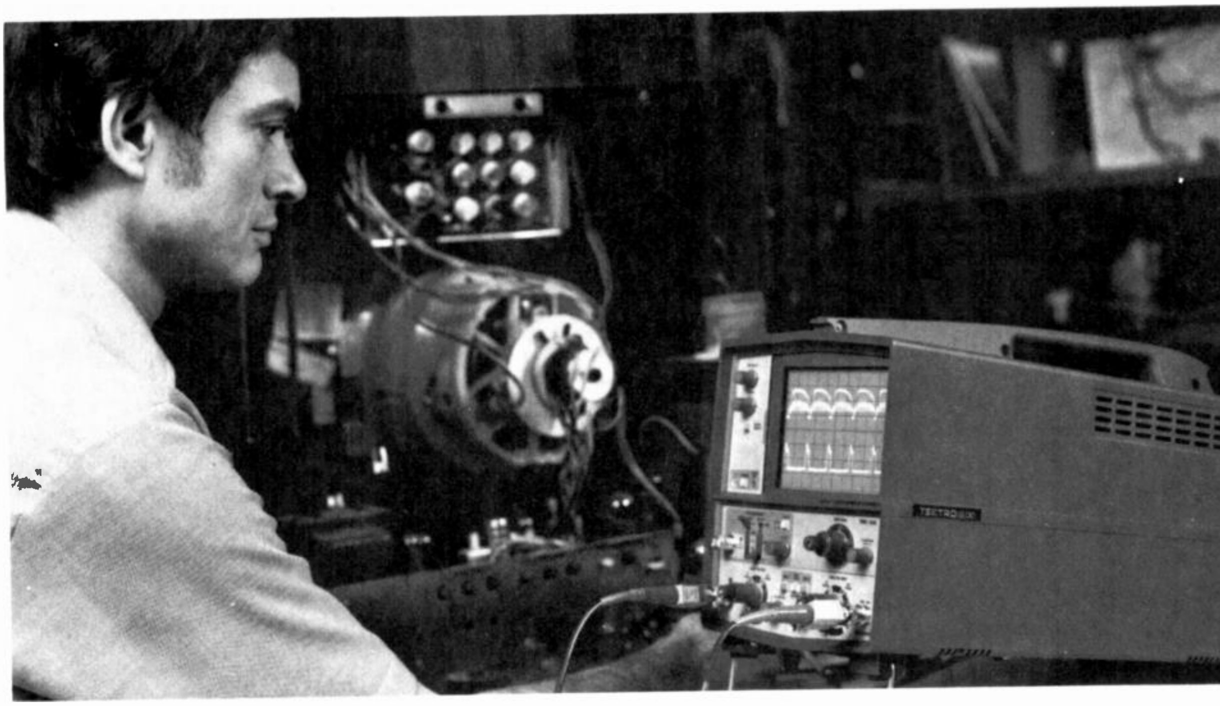
Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder
M. Harvey Gernsback, KOD-6694 editor-in-chief and publisher
Larry Steckler, KTX-3644, CET, editor
Robert F. Scott, CET, W2PWG, KXK-8533, technical editor
Arthur Kleiman, KTZ-3288, associate editor
Jack Darr, CET service editor
Leonard Feldman contributing high-fidelity editor
Karl Savon, semiconductor editor
David Lachenbruch, contributing editor
Rudolph F. Graf, contributing editor
George Whalen, contributing editor
Vincent P. Cicenia, production manager
Dale Allinson, production assistant
Harriet I. Matysko, circulation director
Sheila Wertling, circulation assistant
Arline R. Bailey, advertising coordinator

Cover design by Louis G Rubsamen
Cover photo by Walter Herstatt

Radio Electronics is a member of the *Institute of High Fidelity* and is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature.*

Radio-Electronics magazine is published by Gernsback Publications, Inc.
200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400

President: M. Harvey Gernsback
Vice President: Larry Steckler
Treasurer: Carol A. Gernsback
Secretary: Bertina Baer



Now you can service with a TEKTRONIX Oscilloscope for as little as $695*

Cost ot service instruments is an important factor in any purchase. But so is reliability. Now T900 Oscilloscopes give you both Tektronix quality *and* reliability at prices *designed* for cost sensitive applications.

T921—Ds to 15 Mhz; single trace, single time base $695*
T922—Dc to 15 MHz; dual trace, single time base $850*
T932—Dc to 35 MHz; dual trace, single time base $1195*
T935—Dc to 35 MHz; dual trace, delayed sweep time base $1395*
T912—Dc to 10 MHz; bistable storage; writing speed to 250 cm/ms; dual trace, single time base $1300*

Performance to Spare

All T900 scopes feature large (8x10 cm), bright crt's; sensitivity of 2 mV/div to 10 V/div in twelve calibrated steps; regulated power supplies; and 3% accuracy. T900 Oscilloscopes are also equipped with important convenience features; beam finder, single knob triggering, automatic selection of chopped or alternate moce, and automatic selection of tv line or frame display (except T912 Storage model). T900 scopes are compact (7x9x19 in.) and lightweight (only 16 lb.). They are available with a full selection of accessories.

For a demonstration of any T900 Oscilloscope or a free copy of the new T900 brochure, write to Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, OR 97077. For immediate assistance, call (503) 644-0161, extension T900.

T900 Series
the quality low cost
Oscilloscopes

*All prices include 10X probes. Prices FOB Beaverton, Oregon.

TEKTRONIX®
committed to technical excellence

CIRCLE 37 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

letters

4-CHANNEL SOUND

In his article on AM Stereo in the October 1976 issue, Harry Maynard mentioned an interview with 500 people who have lived with quadriphonic systems over a period of time. In this article, Mr. Maynard said that 95% of those interviewed would not want to go back to regular stereo. Although I wasn't one of those interviewed, I agree entirely. I'm a proud owner of an expensive, do-everything quad system, and I couldn't see myself reverting to two-channel sound. But something seems wrong somewhere, and I'm one quadri-freak who isn't going to sit on his woofers and let it happen!

What am I referring to? I'm glad you asked. It's all to obvious that the interest in quad is declining, but it seems to me it's the fault of a closed-minded industry that couldn't care less. No, I *DON'T* think it's the economy that's killing it. After all, stereo was also somewhat more expensive when it first came out than it is now. I think it's more likely that the bulk of the hardware and software manufacturers are the ones who are trying their best to lay quad to rest and pull the sod over the grave, but it's a mistake for them to think they can do it.

First point: The industry has failed to come up with a standard for all quad records. If a standard quad system were to be adopted, it would have to offer as much as it can without compromises. I doubt the buying public would settle for less that a totally discrete system that offers compatibility with stereo and mono players. Only one does, and that's CD-4. RCA had the right idea when they first introduced the Quadradisc, and they should have stuck by their guns when WEA made the decision to go double inventory. RCA had also planned to release most new recordings in a single-inventory compatible quad-disc form that, as they said, could take full advantage of any modern stereo or discrete quad system. But RCA reneged on their promise. I wonder if they know it isn't too late?

Second point: Several manufacturers have made quadriphonic receivers and amplifiers that were of very high quality and suddenly pulled them from the market. Sherwood was one of those; they had a fine quadriphonic receiver out that had some good features, such as SQ full logic, and moderate power output, but they yanked it from their line rather suddenly. If the units weren't selling, the blame would have to fall on the retailers, most of whom couldn't be bothered in setting up proper demonstration areas in their stores, and lack of education on the part of both retailer and manufacturer in how to properly present this new medium of sound reproduction. The sales personnel couldn't answer the consumers' questions, and therefore no sale.

Third point: Too many recording companies took a "wait and see" attitude about quad. Capitol released seven "token" efforts, all from their "Custom Products" division, and most were sampler-type albums. MCA's sales department puts the blame on the artists, claiming they were afraid to try four-channel recording. United Artists is about to make their first quad release, an album by Paul Anka, which will be QS-encoded. Perhaps this is just the beginning of a long line of quad recordings yet to come from UA. Polydor/MGM have released two albums in QS, but without mentioning it on either the album cover or the record label. If they plan to go all quad, I know their efforts will be appreciated by many, including myself. A&M started off with QS, tried some SQ, and finally settled on CD-4. But they've had no new quad releases in the past few months. Sounds fishy to me, Herb. There are many more, but it all boils down to the

continued on page 16

The Realistic® SCT-14 gives you far more than just Dolby*

at a surprisingly low price!

The Realistic SCT-14 is not just another "me-too" Dolby deck — it's a full-feature model with lots of built-in flexibility to match your stereo system and your taping interests. Switchable Dolby. Selectable bias for CrO_2 and standard tapes. Dual VU meters and exclusive Glide-Path® controls for precise, quality recordings. Five sure-touch function keys, including pause for quick editing. A special cassette eject button. Auto-Stop at end of tape. Resettable digital counter. And for a professional touch, the indicator/meter panel is angled forward for easy viewing. An output level control matches the deck to any amplifier or receiver. Response: 40-13,000 Hz. Wow and flutter: <0.2%. Simulated walnut grain end panels. And more. It's a Realistic way to enhance your stereo system. Only 149.95†.

FREE!

Come in for your copy of our colorful 1977 catalog and see what's *really* new in electronics. 164 pages. 2000 items.

SOLD ONLY WHERE YOU SEE THIS SIGN:

Radio Shack®

A TANDY COMPANY • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107
OVER 5000 LOCATIONS IN NINE COUNTRIES

*"Dolby" is a trademark of Dolby Laboratories, Inc. †Price may vary at individual stores and dealers.

LETTERS

continued from page 14

same thing: WE WANT MORE QUAD SOFTWARE, AND WE WANT IT NOW!

The U.S. Military Overseas market is perhaps the largest for audio components, and quad systems make up a fair portion of the total number of systems sold through the Army and Air Force Exchanges and Navy Resale System. Here in Iceland, the largest and loudest gripe is that there just isn't enough in the way of quad records, particularly CD-4 discs, stocked in the Exchange Stereo Shop. If they were more plentiful they would sell up here like hotcakes. The sales personnel know this and are always trying to get more in, but it's a losing battle. Thing is, it doesn't have to be. If the record companies would get off their duffs and produce more quad recordings, *they would sell!* There are enough quad lovers around who would scarf new quad LP's up hungrily, myself included. If we can make the bigwigs at the record companies know that we're out here, the quad lovers of the world, and that we want more of what we paid good cash for to take advantage of our investments, then maybe we can convince these companies to start pushing again. The second time has to work.

To sum it up, quad doesn't have to die. With hardware vanishing because there isn't enough software, and software vanishing because the hardware is getting scarce, it seems likely that software and hardware manufacturers have to get together and make this thing work. For the software people, it means pushing quad as a single-inventory item, stressing its compatibility (with regard to discs) with existing stereo systems, and getting together on a common system that everyone would use. My vote is for CD-4, but if a matrix system must be adopted, let it be Sansui's QS matrix. As for the hardware folks, they have their work cut out for them as well. They have to make sure these retailers will also present quad with a more positive outlook than they have in the past. Maybe then we can see quadriphonic sound take its rightful place in home entertainment.

JAY L. RUDKO
FPO, NY

CORRECTION

Reader Brian Appleman has called our attention to two errors in the Automatic Telephone Dialer article in the November issue. Two resistors marked R12 are shown on the schematic in Fig. 1 and on the component layout in Fig. 6. The resistor connected from ground to pins 6 and 14 of IC12 should be R22. Resistor R22 (100K) is not listed in the parts list.

The schematic in Fig. 1 has diode D20 effectively shorted out by a line connecting its anode and cathode. Remove this line from your schematic.

Reader Richard Alston spotted two circuit elements marked IC6-c in Fig. 1. One is the inverter in the lower left corner of the schematic and the other is the NOR gate used as the blank detector. The inverter is IC6-d with pins 12 and 13 tied together as the input while pin 11 is used as the output.—*Editor*

FREE

THE NEW HEATHKIT CATALOG

the world's largest selection of fun-to-build, money-saving electronic kits!

- VOM's & VTM's
- Electronics Service Instruments
- Electronics Learning Programs
- Programmable Color TV
- Hi-Fi Components
- Amateur Radio
- Radio Control Modeling Equipment
- Digital Clocks & Weather Accessories
- Marine, Auto & Aircraft Accessories

Read about the nearly 400 electronic kits you can build and service yourself. The famous Heath assembly manuals guide you every step of the way, and our quality design assures top performance from every kit you build.

Send for your copy today!

Heath Co., Dept. 20-25
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

HEATH
Schlumberger

Heath Company, Dept. 20-25
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Please send me my FREE Heathkit Catalog.
I am not on your mailing list.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________ State ______ Zip ______

CL-602B

CIRCLE 100 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The better the training the better you'll

Send for FREE illustrated career guide

(Simulated TV Reception)

As an NTS student you'll acquire the know-how that comes with first-hand training on NTS professional equipment. **Equipment you'll build and keep.** Our courses include equipment like the **NTS/Heath Digital GR-2000 Solid State color TV** with first-ever features like silent varactor diode tuning; digital channel selection, (with optional digital clock), and big 315 sq. in. ultra-rectangular screen.

Also pictured above are other units — 5" solid state oscilloscope, vector monitor scope, solid-state stereo AM-FM receiver with twin speakers, digital multimeter, and more. It's the kind of better equipment that gets you better equipped for the electronics industry.

This electronic gear is not only designed for training; it's field-type — like you'll meet on the job, or when you're making service calls. And with NTS easy-to-read, profusely illustrated lessons you learn the theory behind these tools of the trade.

Choose from 12 NTS courses covering a wide range of fields in electronics, each complete with equipment, lessons, and manuals to make your training more practical and interesting.

Compare our training; compare our lower tuition. We employ no salesmen, pay no commissions. You receive all home-study information by mail only. All Kits, lessons, and experiments are described in full color. Most liberal refund policy and cancella-

and the equipment be equipped.

tion privileges spelled out. Make your own comparisons, your own decision. Mail card today, or clip coupon if card is missing.

NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING
Get facts on new 2-year extension

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home-Study Schools
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS — Dept 206-017
4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037
Please send FREE Color Catalog and Sample Lesson.
NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

- ☐ Color TV Servicing
- ☐ B & W TV and Radio Servicing
- ☐ Electronic Communications
- ☐ FCC License Course
- ☐ Electronics Technology
- ☐ Computer Electronics
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Audio Electronics Servicing

NAME ______ AGE ______
ADDRESS ______ APT # ______
CITY ______ STATE ______
Please fill in Zip Code for fast service ______
☐ Check if interested in G.I. Bill information.
☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.

KOMPUTER KORNER

PAUL E. FIELD, DAVID G. LARSEN, PETER R. RONY, and JONATHAN A. TITUS*

THIS MONTH, WE RETURN TO THE SUBJECT OF the substitution of software for hardware, *i.e.*, the substitution of machine-level routines and subroutines for specific digital hardware devices that store, manipulate, transmit or receive digital information. The hardware device that we will discuss is the universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter, or UART—a 40-pin integrated circuit that contains an independent 8-bit asynchronous receiver and an independent 8-bit asynchronous transmitter. Data rates range from DC to 60,000 bits per second. The receiver and transmitter sections of the IC can be programmed for 5, 6, 7, or 8 data bits; 1 or 2 stop bits; even or odd parity; and parity or no parity. The IC contains a variety of flags

An interface circuit for a simplified *software UART* is shown in Fig. 1. Owing to the nature of the specific application that the circuit was designed for, there was no need for special flag-bits or error checking. Thus, the interface circuit consists of a single three-state input buffer gate (SN74126), a single output data-latch (SN7474), two input device-select pulses, and one output device-select pulse. With appropriate modifications of the device select pulses, this circuit can be used with almost any microprocessor IC. In our case, an 8080A-based microcomputer operating at 750 kHz was used. This generates and detects, asynchronous serial ASCII-coded 5-volt TTL data. For teletype operation, additional hardware is required to convert the 5-volt logic levels to 20 mA current-loop operation.

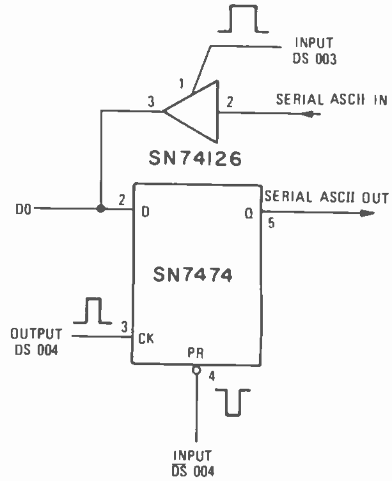


FIG. 1

TABLE 1—MICROCOMPUTER SUBROUTINE that demonstrates the asynchronous serial transmission of an eleven-bit ASCII word at a teletype speed of 110 Baud.

LO memory address	Instruction byte	Mnemonic	Description
•	•	•	
•	•	•	
•	Accumulator contains 8-bit ASCII word. Bit 8 is the parity bit that can be set for even or odd parity, or no parity.		
144	056	MVI L	Set ASCII word bit counter to 013
145	013	013	
146	267	ORA A	Set carry bit to logic 0
147	027	RAL	Rotate carry bit to DO in accumulator
150	323	OUT	Output carry bit to SN7474 latch
151	004	004	
152	315	CALL	Call 9.09 ms time-delay subroutine
153	'B2'	'B2'	LO address byte of time-delay subroutine
154	'B3'	'B3'	HI address byte of time-delay subroutine
155	037	RAR	Rotate bit in ASCII word to DO in accumulator
156	067	STC	Set carry bit to logic 1
157	323	OUT	Output bit to SN7474 latch
160	004	004	
161	055	DCR L	Decerement bit counter by 1
162	302	JNZ	If bit counter has a value of zero, ignore this instruction. If all of the bits in the 11-bit ASCII word have not yet been transmitted, jump to address LO = 152 above.
163	152	152	LO address byte
164	'B3'	'B3'	HI address byte
•	At this point, the 8-bit ASCII word contained in the accumulator has been transmitted. Two stop bits have been added at the end of the eight bits and a single start bit, at logic 0, has been added at the beginning of the eight bits.		
•			
•			
•			

*This article is reprinted courtesy American Laboratories. Dr. Field and Mr. Larsen, Department of Chemistry, and Dr. Rony, Department of Chemical Engineering, are with the Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University. Mr. Titus is president of Tychon, Inc. Dr. Field is guest author of this month's column.

continued on page 24

An Extraordinary Offer to introduce you to the benefits of Membership in

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB

take any **3** of these unique electronics books (value to $61.70) for only **99¢** each

with a Trial Membership in the Book Club that guarantees to save you 25% to 75% on a wide selection of electronics books

All 2- and 3-book sets count as only one of your 3 Selections.

May we send you your choice of these 3 practical, time-and-money-saving books as part of an unusual offer of a Trial Membership in Electronics Book Club?

Here are quality hardbound volumes, each especially designed to help you increase your know-how, earning power, and enjoyment of electronics. Whatever your interest in electronics, you'll find Electronics Book Club offers practical, quality books that you can put to immediate use and benefit.

This extraordinary offer is intended to prove to you, through your own experience, that these very real advantages can be yours...that it is possible to keep up with the literature published in your areas of interest, and to save substantially while so doing. As part of your Trial Membership, you need purchase as few as four books during the coming 12 months. You would probably buy at least this many anyway...without the substantial savings offered through Club Membership.

To start your Membership on these attractive terms, simply fill out and mail the coupon today. You will receive the 3 books of your choice for 10-day inspection. YOU NEED SEND NO MONEY! If you are not delighted, return the books within 10 days and your Trial Membership will be cancelled without cost or obligation.

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB, P.O. Box 10, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

Facts About Club Membership

- The 3 introductory books of your choice carry publishers retail prices of up to $61.70. They are yours for only 99¢ each (plus postage and handling) with your Trial Membership.
- You will receive the Club News, describing the current Selection, Alternates and other offerings, every 4 weeks (13 times a year).
- If you want the Selection, do nothing; it will be sent to you automatically. If you do not wish to receive the Selection, or if you want to order one of the many Alternates offered, you simply give instructions on the reply form (and in the envelope) provided, and return it to us by the date specified. This date allows you at least 10 days in which to return the form. If, because of late mail delivery, you do not have 10 days to make a decision and so receive an unwanted Selection, you may return it at Club expense.
- Personal service for your account—no computers used!
- To complete your Trial Membership, you need buy only four additional monthly selections or alternates during the next 12 months. You may cancel your Membership any time after you purchase these four books.
- All books—including the Introductory Offer—are fully returnable after 10 days if you're not completely satisfied.
- All books are offered at low Member prices, plus a small postage and handling charge. Prepaid orders shipped postpaid.
- Continuing Bonus. If you continue after this Trial Membership, you will earn a Dividend Certificate for every book you purchase. Three Certificates, plus payment of the nominal sum of $1.99, will entitle you to a valuable Book Dividend of your choice which you may choose from a list provided Members.

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB
P.O. Box 10
Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

Please open my Trial Membership in ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB and send me the 3 books circled below. I understand the cost of the books I have selected is only 99¢ each, plus a small shipping charge. If not delighted, I may return the books within 10 days and owe nothing, and have my Trial Membership cancelled. I agree to purchase at least four additional books during the next 12 months, after which I may cancel my membership at any time.

101 487/729/780 628/691 563/636 582
627/672 655 728 735 748/749
785 800 835 870 901 919

Name ____________ Phone ________

Address ____________

City ____________

State ____________ Zip ________

(This offer valid for new Members only. Foreign and Canada add 10%) RE-17

CIRCLE 13 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

KOMPUTER KORNER

continued from page 22

Transmit subroutine

The transmit subroutine, shown in Table 1, for the software UART occupies twenty to twenty-five successive program steps in memory once the appropriate PUSH, POP, and RET instructions have been included. Also required is a 9.09 ms time-delay subroutine that corresponds to an asynchronous serial ASCII data transmission rate of 110 Baud, i.e., teletype speed. The program in Table 1 can be described as follows:

Register L is used as the bit counter for the 11-bit ASCII word, and is set initially to octal 013. The seven data-bits plus the parity bit, which is Bit 8, are assumed to be present in the accumulator. At the LO memory address 146, the accumulator is OR'ed to itself to clear the carry bit (shown on the far left in Fig. 2.) In Fig. 2, the least significant data bit

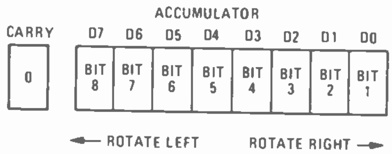


FIG. 2

is Bit 1. At address LO = 147, a RAL instruction is performed to rotate the start bit to bit position D0 in the accumulator. Fig. 3 should provide you with assistance in understanding the four different rotate instructions in the 8080A microprocessor instruction set.

At address LO = 150, the start bit is output to the SN7474 data latch. The program then goes into a 9.09 ms time-delay subroutine, after which Bit 1 is rotated into

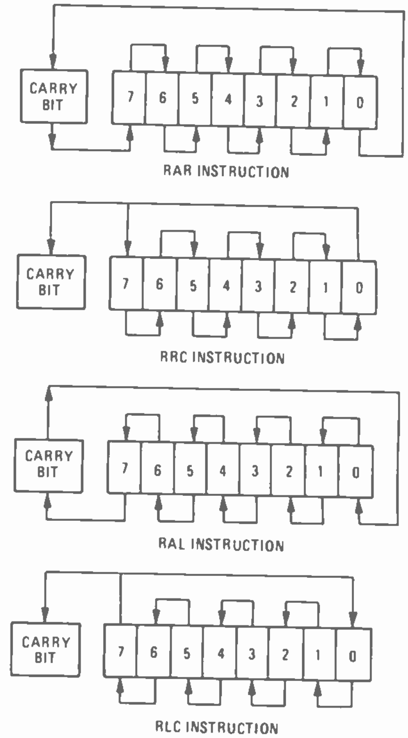


FIG 3

the D0 accumulator position and the carry bit is set to logic 1. Bit 1 is fed to the SN7474 latch, the ASCII word bit counter in register L is decremented and program control is returned to the time-delay subroutine that is called at address LO = 152. The loop from LO = 152 to LO = 164 is executed a total of eleven times, after which register L becomes zero and the JNZ instruction at address LO = 162 is ignored.

A software UART transmit subroutine possesses a flexibility equivalent to the original 40-pin UART chip. With appropriate modifications to the program or the original accumulator data, you can transmit 5, 6, 7, or 8 data bits; 1 or 2 stop bits; even or odd parity; and parity or no parity. The time-delay subroutine can be modified so that you can transmit at data rates from 60 to 9600 Baud for a 750-kHz clock rate and higher for 2-MHz and 4-MHz clock rates.

The conversion from one data transmission rate to another is easily accomplished with the aid of appropriate software time-delay subroutines that replace R–C time-constant circuits. An additional advantage that is gained from the use of software is the potential to perform code conversions. For example, 5-level Baudot KSR machines are in widespread use and can still be obtained for under $50. It is not too difficult to develop software that converts ASCII to Baudot and thus produce an inexpensive hard-copy terminal for the laboratory scientist, engineer, ham or computer buff.

Receive subroutine

The software UART receive subroutine requires 50 instructions and will not be repeated here. (Copies of the transmit and receive subroutines and a description of the

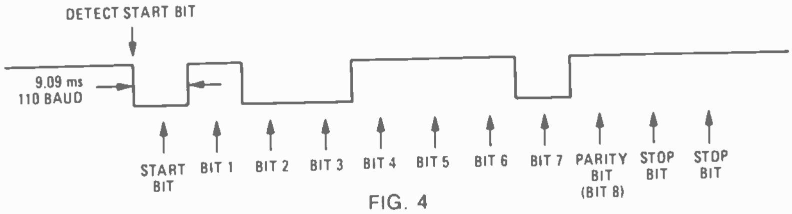


FIG. 4

smart data-entry station are available from Professor Paul Field, Department of Chemistry, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA 24061.) The basic programming concepts associated with the receive subroutine are shown in Fig. 4, which represents an 11-bit asynchronous serial ASCII word that is being detected by the 8080A-based microcomputer with the aid of the SN74126 three-state buffer gate shown in Fig. 1. The program repeatedly tests the serial ASCII input line for a logic 0 state. Once a logic 0 state is detected, which corresponds to a start bit, the program goes into a 4.54-ms wait loop. Upon leaving the wait loop, the program again inputs the logic 0 into bit position DO in the accumulator, thus testing the validity of the start bit. The start bit is rotated to the carry bit and the program then enters a 9.09-ms wait loop, after which it inputs Bit 1 into position DO in the accumulator. Register H is used as the SAVE register that stores the growing ASCII data word. The SAVE register is rotated one position, and the 9.09-ms wait loop is again entered, after which Bit 2 (a logic 0 in Fig. 4) is input into bit position DO in the accumulator. The input of successive data and parity bits continues until the entire 8-bit data word is entered into the SAVE register. The two stop bits are also detected. With appropriate modifications, the program can detect parity or framing errors or an overrun condition. A data-ready flag signal can also be generated from software with the aid of a second SN7474 latch.

Applications

The above software UART routines were used in a "smart" remote data-entry station that was tied via a 20 mA current-loop to a PDP 8/L minicomputer in a physical chemistry laboratory. The data entry station intercepted the 20-mA teletype current-loop tied to the minicomputer. The remote data-entry station permitted students to load data into memory and then transmit it as a block to the minicomputer, which analyzed the data and provided a print-out. With the 20-mA current loop operating in the full duplex mode, ten or more remote data-entry stations could be tied to the minicomputer.

This column provides a good demonstration of the software-hardware tradeoffs that can be accomplished using microcomputers. Similar, and perhaps more comprehensive, routines have already been written for all of the popular microprocessor chips, such as the 16-bit PACE or the 8-bit 6800. The faster and less expensive that microcomputers become, the more likely that all moderate speed digital functions will be executed via software. The theme of software replacing hardware is an important one, and we will return to it many times in future columns. **R-E**

TIMESHARE

continued from page 67

able A and the second value to B. Line 20 assigns to variable C the value of the square root of the sum of the two entered values to the third power. Line 30 outputs the value of C to the terminal. Line 40 transfers execution back to line 10, and you're ready to execute the problem for two new values.

When you have all the results you require, you push the ESC key (escape) to stop the program, then sign off or enter a new program.

Notice the similarity between BASIC and English:

- INPUT—to input a value for a variable
- LET—to let a variable equal a value
- PRINT—to print the results at the terminal
- GOTO—to go to another part of the program.

This similarity exists throughout the BASIC language, which makes it ideal for people who are not computer programmers but need or desire to use a computer. **R-E**

equipment reports

Heath AS-1344 2-Way Column Speaker System Kit

CIRCLE 50 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THESE ARE THE NEWEST SPEAKERS IN THE Heathkit line. I was fortunate to get two units out of early production. They are 40 inches tall and 11 inches square which lets them fit easily into almost any room. And the small size is especially important if you need four systems for quadriphonic sound. They are also tall enough so that the speakers themselves, which are physically located in the top half of the cabinet, extend above any low-level obstructions such as coffee tables, lamps and the like that are common to the modern American home.

Each enclosure contains four speakers: two 6-½-inch woofers and two 1-inch dome tweeters. The woofers handle 30 watts continuous, the tweeters, 20 watts continuous. Woofers and tweeters are fused separately (in pairs).

This system is truly a one evening project. All that has to be done is to assemble the crossover network and install the speakers. The cabinet itself is fully assembled and finished. It requires no work at all.

The diagram in Fig. 1 shows the schematic of the crossover. The audio signal is coupled to the speaker system through the input terminals. This signal goes directly to the woofers (SPKR 1 and SPKR 2) through fuse F1 and to the tweeter circuit (C1, R1, L1, etc).

The woofers operate as full-range speakers, covering 35 Hz to 10 kHz. However, above 4 kHz, they no longer maintain good dispersion and the off axis sound output begins to diminish. This smooth response allows the

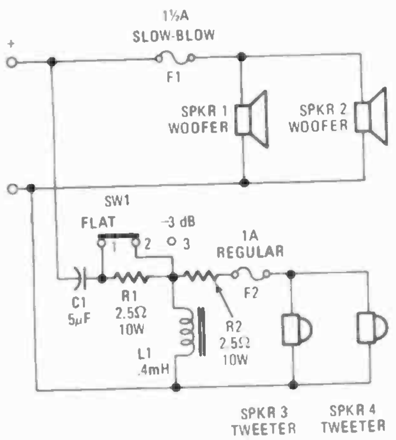


FIG 1

woofers to be operated with no electrical crossover. Fuse F1 protects the woofers against input overload.

The tweeter circuit consists of a high-pass second order filter, level switch S1, and two dome tweeters (SPKR 3 and SPKR 4). The audio frequency choke L1 and capacitor C1 form a high-pass filter while resistor R2 is a series attenuator. Resistor R1 and switch S1 provide 3-dB of attenuation when S1 is in the −3-dB position. Fuse F2 protects the tweeters against overload.

Because of its design, two radiating sides on each enclosure, some variations in speaker position and placement are feasible. These are shown in Figs. 2, 3, 4 and 5. To summarize, the placement of the speakers depends on the acoustic balance of the room and your personal preference in frequency balance. In a soft room (thick carpet, heavy drapes, soft upholstered furniture, etc.) place the level switch in the flat position with the speaker system positioned as shown in Fig. 2. The

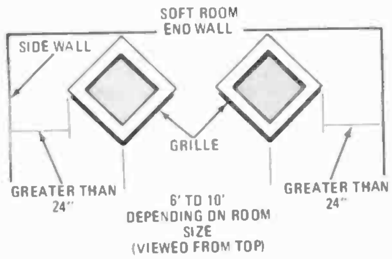


FIG 2

listener should be about as far away from the speakers as the speakers are apart.

In a hard room (no carpet, thin or no drapes, hard surfaced furniture) place the level switch in the −3-dB position and set up the speakers as shown in Fig. 3. The listener should be about as far away from the speakers as the speakers are apart.

Most rooms are a combination of soft and hard. If you have one of these average rooms, experiment with the previously mentioned speaker positions and settings of the level switch to find the combination that provides

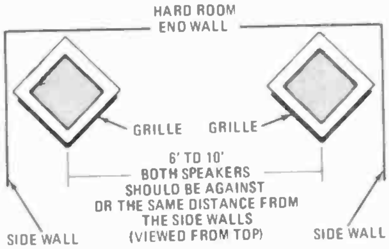


FIG 3

the best balance over the entire listening range.

The speaker system also offers many options as to the amount of direct versus reflected sound. These options, shown in Figs. 4 and 5, are especially useful in narrow rooms or wide rooms where irregular furniture placement is used. Where a wall is used as a reflecting surface, the wall should be smooth and hard.

We found the speakers lived up to their specs: providing a flat energy output from 50 Hz to above 12 kHz with a dispersion of 270° (again, as stated in the manual, on-axis response goes beyond 20 kHz). The system is rated at 4 ohms and never falls below this rating at any frequency.

The cabinet design is an acoustic suspension type which has, of course, one limitation: it requires a relatively high-power amplifier. For normal operation a minimum

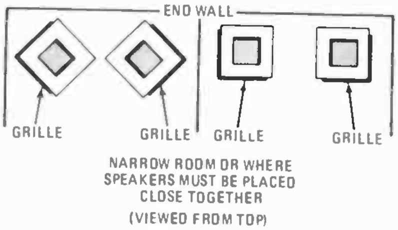


FIG 4

of 5 watts per channel is recommended. However, for a robust listening level you will need 15 to 25 watts per channel. Most of the power is used in the low frequency range. This is the first place an amplifier will be overtaxed. If there is not enough power, you'll hear it as distorted sound, caused by clipping, on peaks in the music. If you use these speakers in a 15 by 20-foot room with an 8-foot ceiling (24,000 cu ft) and the room contains average furnishings, a peak power of 20 watts per channel into a pair of speakers will produce a sound field equivalent to 100 dB SPL (sound pressure level). This corresponds to the normal peak sound intensity produced by a large orchestra performing in a concert hall.

We connected the speaker system to our Heath Modulous control center and power amplifier. The response was amazingly good: clear, sharp and pleasant to listen to. Because of the height of the speakers above the floor we found it desirable to use the −3-dB position on the switch to limit what we considered excessive high frequency response. Since we have installed the speakers

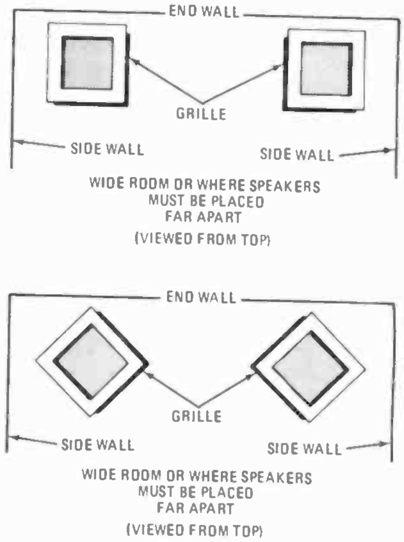


FIG 5

several other people have listened to them and they seem to feel that it sounds better with the switch in the normal position. Perhaps our ears are tainted by prior listening habits. Assembly is really a cinch. The units sound great, look great, fit into almost any decor and are a worthwhile addition to any hi-fi system. **R-E**

Sencore DVM-35 And DVM-36 Digital Multimeters

CIRCLE 80 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE SENCORE PEOPLE ARE REALLY GOING DIGItal in a big way. They now have a "set" of digital multimeters for all purposes. There are four models in all. The two in the middle are the *DVM-35* and *DVM-36*. They look enough alike to be twins; both are built in the same portable compact cases made of Cycolac plastic. They say these can be dropped 10 feet to a cement floor without damage. I didn't have the intestinal fortitude to try this, but they look tough!

Despite the similarity, there are differences. The *DVM-35* has a 3-digit readout with 1% full-scale accuracy; Voltage scale are 1, 10, 100, 1000 on AC or DC. For current, 1, 10, 100 and 1000 mA, again both AC and DC. The ability to read alternating current is one of the handy things in the newer DVM's. On all ranges, if the reading is greater than full-scale, overrange is indicated by the display showing all "8's", and blinking.

For resistance readings, the *DVM-35* has a total of six. The lower three, 100, 1000 and 10K are low-power scales with only 0.2 volt impressed across the circuit-under-test. This won't turn on even a germanium transistor. The high scales are 100K, 1000K and 10 megohm, and 1.0 volt is applied to the circuit. So, these can be used for the old faithful in-circuit ohmmeter tests of transistor junctions. You will see a high reading one way and a low the other. For the high reading, the only difference you'll see will be the "infinity" display. Since this is actually an overrange condition to a DVM, the display blinks "888" at you.

The "other brother", the *DVM-36* is in the same case. It has a 3½ digit readout and different ranges. Voltage is 2, 20, 200 and 2000 volts both AC and DC. The same basic ranges are used for currents, both alternating and direct. In the *DVM-36*, the accuracy is 0.5% of full-scale on all voltage and current ranges. Resistance ranges read to an accuracy of 1% of full-scale ± 2 digits. The Ohms ranges use "2's": 200, 2K, 20K, all low-power with 200-mV applied, and 200K, 2000K and 20 megohm on the high power ranges, with 2.0 volts applied across the circuits.

The controls are simple: the range and function switch is very plainly marked. A selector switch on the lower right corner of the panel changes it from AC to DC volts. The on/off switch is on the left and in the middle is a zero-adjust knob. To set this up, set the selector on DC volts, any range, short the prods and adjust the zero-adjust until the display reads "000" (on both models). You don't have to reverse prods for voltage or current readings. Polarity is automatic; if the voltage is negative, a minus sign lights up. It also lights up on DC current readings, which saves you from the old problem of hooking miliammeters up backward!

Speaking of probes—both of the instruments use the same type, and it has some really handy features. The body of the probe is triangular and it has a guard-ring to keep unwary digits (yours, not on the readout!) from getting into hot stuff. A long, thin red-tip has a very sharp point for making good contact. If you don't believe it's sharp, drop it on your knee.

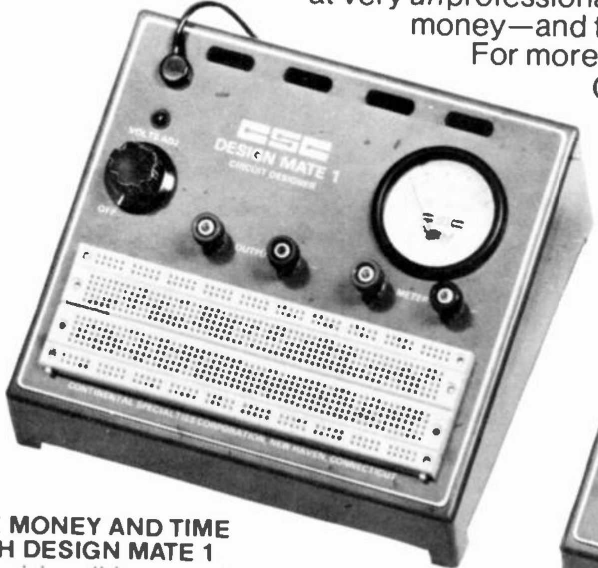
On one side of the probe, at the front, are two small flush pushbuttons. One of these is marked PUSH-ON. This is a switch, in parallel with the panel switch. You can leave the instrument turned off until you're ready to take a reading. Just push the button, note the reading and let up. This can be a big help in saving the batteries. The other one is marked ISO DCV×2. Holding this down puts an extra 15-megohm resistor in series with the probe; this multiplies the full-scale range by a factor of two. For a 1000-volt scale, this would let you read 2,000 volts. The display reads *one-half* of the actual voltage; say this was 1500 volts. The readout would show "750" as long as the ISO button is held down.

Since this also brings the input impedance of the instrument from its normal 15-megohms up to 30 megohms, this feature can

continued on page 100

HOW TO SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS ON PARTS. PAINLESSLY.

At CSC, we've developed a family of ingenious Design Mate™ test equipment that gives you professional quality and precision at very *un*professional prices. Each unit can save you money—and time—in a number of interesting ways. For more information on these, or any other CSC products, see your dealer or write for our catalog and distributor list.



SAVE MONEY AND TIME WITH DESIGN MATE 1
This precision all-in-one unit combines a solderless plug-in breadboarding system with a built-in better-than-1%-regulated variable 5-15V supply and 0-15V voltmeter. Gives you everything you need to design and test circuits faster than you ever could before. Saves money by eliminating lead damage and heat damage to components. Lets you re-use parts over and over again, to save even more. All for just $54.95*

STRETCH YOUR BUDGET FURTHER WITH DESIGN MATE 2
Precision function generator lets you test all kinds of equipment, with 1Hz-100kHz signals. Low-distortion sine waves, high-linearity triangle waves, fast-rise-time square waves. Five decade ranges, accurate to 5% of dial setting, with variable 100mV-10V P-P output and constant 600-ohm impedance. At $69.95* it's a lot of signal for very little money.

SAVE MORE MONEY AND TIME WITH DESIGN MATE 3
Accurate R/C bridge helps you use "bargain" components. Quickly and easily measures resistance 10 ohms—10 meg; capacitance 10pF-1μF—both in decade ranges to within 5% of dial setting. Simple, 2-control operation and positive LED indication make measurements in seconds. At $59.95* it pays for itself in no time.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

CSC

EASY DOES IT

44 Kendall Street, Box 1942
New Haven, CT 06509 • 203-624-3103 TWX. 710-465-1227
West Coast office: Box 7809, San Francisco, CA
94119 • 415-421-8872 TWX 910-372-7992

*Manufacturer's suggested list. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUILD

Portable Mini Organ

Play music anywhere with this self-contained battery-powered mini-organ. It has its own keyboard, speaker, unique pitch-bender and covers a five octave range

JOHN S. SIMONTON, JR.

A TOP-OCTAVE DIVIDER WORKS LIKE THIS: You pump a high-frequency clock signal into one of the pins and like magic a full octave of equally tempered musical notes come flowing out of the rest of the pins. As you might expect, this is extraordinarily useful for organ-type musical instruments.

In various single or multiple package configurations, they've been around for years. When they were first developed the price was high enough to effectively limit their application to large, expensive instruments. Now, we're getting out on the "learning curve" and while these devices are still not cheap, they are inexpensive enough to become candidates for some "small" applications.

Like, for instance, here's OZ. It's battery-powered and has a built-in amplifier, speaker and keyboard. You can take it anywhere: into the woods, your van, to the beach—places you wouldn't ordinarily expect to find a keyboard instrument. For the musician on the road, it's great for getting your chops down on long bus rides. And as an added benefit, a guitar or other instrument can plug in and share OZ's amplifier. For music students, it's a practice instrument that will fit into the most confining dorm room, apartment or budget.

It's polytonic—which means that you can play notes, intervals or full chords—and its output level is appropriate for most electronic music synthesizers. Yes, it works quite well with the Gnome (**Radio-Electronics**, Nov., Dec. 1975 and Jan. 1976 issues.) To make interfacing easy, OZ features a trigger output that is switch selectable to be either high as long as any key is down, or a short pulse every time a key is depressed.

It has a really slick touch-operated pitch bender that glissandos, vibratos and trills single notes or whole chords up to a full octave. The harder you press, the more the frequency changes.

Let's see how it works

The top-octave IC is the real guts of OZ: but, before we look there, we must start with the thing that makes it all go—the clock.

Two CMOS NOR gates (IC6-a and IC6-b, Fig. 1) are configured in a classical astable circuit in which timing capacitor C20 charges and discharges through resistor R42 and the variable TUNE control R57. The nominal frequency of the clock is 500 kHz and is adjustable with the tuning control through an octave range.

PARTS LIST

All resistors ½ watt, 10%.
R1-R18—330,000 ohms
R19-R36, R51, R53, R54—22,000 ohms
R37—33,000 ohms
R38—3.9 megohm
R39—150,000 ohms
R40, R41, R56, R60—10,000 ohms
R42—2700 ohms
R43—680,000 ohms
R44—100,000 ohms
R45, R46, R47—10 ohms
R48, R52, R55—2200 ohms
R49—4700 ohms
R50—1000 ohms
R57, R58, R59—5000-ohm potentiometers
C1-C18, C24—.005 µF, ceramic disc
C19, C22, C26, C31—.05 µF
C20—47 pF
C21, C28, C29, C30—.01 µF
C23—100 pF
C25, C32—1 µF, 12-volt electrolytic
C27—250 µF, 12 V
C33—0.22 µF, Mylar
D1—1N914 diode
IC1, IC2, IC3—CD4013
IC4—MK-50240
IC5—CD4024
IC6—CD4001
IC7—LM380
J1—miniature open circuit phone jack
J2—miniature closed circuit phone jack
J3—pin jack
LED's (6)—MSL-7-50 light-emitting diode
Q1, Q2—2N5129 or 2N3904 transistor
S1, S3—SPST slide switch
S2—2P5T rotary switch
Keyboard—18-note DPST switching
Miscellaneous hardware, 4 knobs, front panel, vinyl covered case, 8-ohm speaker, speaker bezel, grille cloth, two 5-lug terminal strips, wire, plastic tubing, coaxial cable, bare wire, cable clamps, wire ties, printed circuit board, LED circuit board, pitch-bender circuit board.

A complete kit of parts to build OZ, including case, PC boards, keyboard, etc, less batteries, is available from;
PAIA Electronics, Inc.
P. O. Box 14359
Oklahoma City, OK 73114
for $84.95 plus shipping and insurance for 12 lbs. Order No. 3760

A set of three circuit boards may be obtained for $10.00 postpaid. Order No. 3760 PC.

The keyboard is available for $39.00 including postage and handling. Order No. AGO-18.

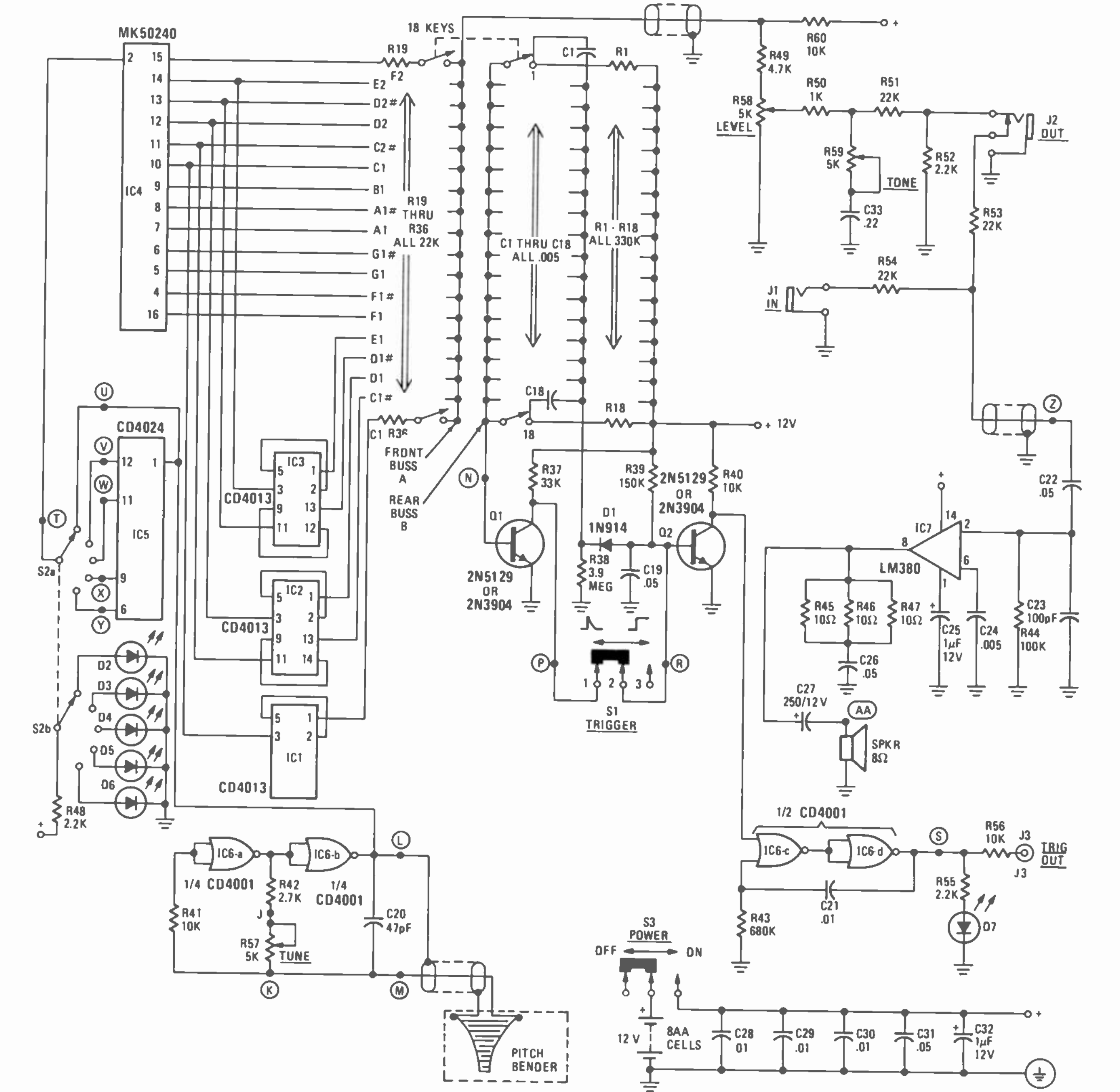


FIG. 1—COMPLETE SCHEMATIC, OZ MINI-ORGAN AND POLYTONIC PITCH SOURCE FOR MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS.

The frequency of this type of astable may also be changed by changing the value of capacitor C20. We don't want to use this as a tuning control for the oscillator, simply because variable capacitors are more expensive than potentiometers.

Wired across the timing capacitor we have a strange looking symbol labeled "pitch bender". This is a small circuit board etched as shown in Fig. 2 and as you can see, it consists of an interlaced grid of conductors.

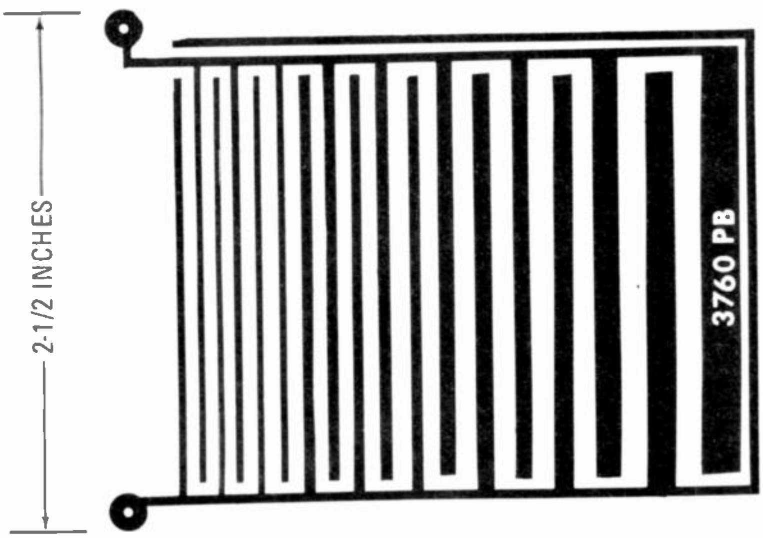


FIG. 2—PITCH BENDER PC BOARD SHOWN FULL-SIZE.

Bending the pitch

This circuit board is a capacitor; but, unlike most capacitors, it is *designed* to be touch sensitive. In actual use, the conductors of the board are insulated by a thin film of paint so that resistance effects are eliminated.

When there is nothing touching the surface of the plate, its equivalent capacitance is low—a few pF. But when your hand touches the plate, the capacitance increases—your flesh has a higher dielectric constant than the air it is displacing. Pressing harder puts your hand in more intimate contact with the plate, which further increases the capacitance. Increased capacitance produces lower clock frequencies, which in turn lowers the pitch of the notes produced by the top-octave divider.

The five-position rotary switch S2 is a RANGE switch that transposes the OZ keyboard up and down in pitch by exact octave increments. This could have been done by switching resistors or capacitors in the clock, but by far the easiest and most precise way is to apply the clock to a divider chain and then select the divider-chain output that will serve as a clock signal for the top-octave divider. It is probably not necessary to say, but this works because the output of each successive stage in a bistable divider chain is exactly half the frequency of the preceding stage and in the equally tempered musical scale, a frequency division of one half represents exactly an octave. The divider circuit is a type 4024 CMOS package. Notice that although there are seven stages of division on the IC, we only use four of them. (The fifth position of S2 is a direct connection between the clock circuit and the top-octave IC.)

The second section of S2 is used simply to light front panel LED's that indicate the setting of the RANGE switch (superfluous, perhaps; but mighty handy on a darkened stage.)

Finally, the clock signal gets to where it does some good, the MK50240 top-octave divider that, in gratitude for being supplied with this elegant squarewave clock signal, produces for us a full octave (plus one note) of equally tempered scale.

But wait; here we have 13 notes—but there are 18 keys on the keyboard. If all those keys are going to produce notes we need to find another five semi-tones somewhere. We get these in essentially the same way that we came up with the range switch; that is, by dividing a note that we already have by 2 to get the same note in the next lowest octave. This is the task of the three 4013 dual type D flip-flops, IC1–IC3.

Key switching in OZ is certainly not elegant, but taking into account where we're headed (a pitch source for synthesizers that can be used as a stand-alone practice instrument) it is certainly cost-effective. When a key switch closes, it simply connects the note that the key represents to the common audio bus.

Notice a couple of things here. First, resistors R19–R36 are in essence mixing resistors; they prevent interaction between the outputs of the MK50240. Secondly, because of R49, R58 and R60, the audio bus that all these notes connect to is displaced from ground by a voltage equivalent to half the supply voltage. There's a reason for this. The outputs of the top-octave IC are squarewaves. If we switch the squarewaves to an audio bus that is at ground potential, not only is the squarewave (note) going to appear on the bus, but also the average value of the squarewave (half of supply). The average value is a DC level shift as far as the audio bus is concerned and it will ultimately appear in the output as a horrendous "thump" every time a key goes down. It's the *transition* that we hear and by closing to an audio bus that is already half the supply voltage, we eliminate the transition.

We're almost in a position to produce music, but before we do, we need some controls. For example, R58, which allows for varying the level of the signal that will eventually be applied to the amplifier or synthesizer. We also need some control over the harmonic content of those squarewaves coming onto the audio bus. The low-pass T-filter, consisting of R50, R51, R59 (the TONE control) and capacitor C33, does this for us.

If we're always going to use OZ with its internal amplifier and speaker, we're home free because the next place the signal goes to is the LM380 amplifier (IC7) that drives the speaker.

But we might not always use OZ like that, so we need a few more goodies. J1 is wired as a mixing input to IC7 for play-along situations or interfacing to other musical gear, and J2 is a closed-circuit phone jack wired to disconnect the OZ pitch source from its internal amplifier when a plug is inserted. If you're going out to external processing gear, you obviously don't want to hear anything until after the processing.

What type of trigger?

Synthesizers like to have some kind of triggering signal to let them know when to do things and (because it's the most useful way) these triggers usually reflect the keyboard activity.

Two types of triggers are particularly useful. We will look at a step trigger first because it's the easiest. When a key is pressed, a second set of switch contacts closes just after the audio switches close. As you can see from the schematic, each of these contacts connects to the positive supply line through a resistor (R1–R18), with the other contact of each switch bussed to the other contact of all the other switches; all of which then connect to the base of Q1. If all the keys are up, Q1 is not conducting and its collector voltage is high.

Assuming that switch S1 is closed (which it must be for us to get step triggers) Q2 is being held on by the current flow through R37, producing a low output voltage at Q2's collector. After passing through the two inversions represented by the NOR gates IC6-c and IC6-d, the voltage is still low, and this is what appears at the trigger output jack J3: nothing. But when a key goes down, things change. Q1 turns on, which turns Q2 off, producing a high collector-voltage that passes through the two NOR gates and appears at trigger output jack TRIG OUT as a voltage. This trigger voltage will remain high as long as *any* of the keys are down and will not return to a low state until *all* the keys have been released.

The second useful type of trigger is one that goes high only momentarily each time a key goes down (whether other keys are already down or not). This is ordinarily called a pulse trigger and OZ generates it like this: For pulse triggers, S1 is open. Also, notice that as long as keys are up, capacitors C1 through C18 are charged essentially to the supply voltage through their respective resistors, R1–R18, and the common resistor R38. The charge on these capacitors is such that the end connected to the switch contact is positive with respect to ground.

When a key switch closes (let's take the first one as typical), the end of C1 that was positive is connected to ground through the base-emitter junction of Q1 (Q1 turns on; but with S1 open, Q1 doesn't connect to anything so we really don't care). When this happens, the other (more negative) end of C1 forces the junction of D1 and R38 below ground potential. C1 immediately begins to charge through Q1 and R38, and as it does, it momentarily turns Q1 off. The result—a short positive-going spike at the collector of Q1. Notice that other keys can now close and their associated capacitors will have identically the same effect that C1 did. Q1's collector will respond with a short positive-spike each time.

This spike isn't really quite long enough and modifying this portion of the circuitry to make it longer, would cost us noise immunity—the trigger circuit would begin responding to the "chatter" that goes along with any switch closure (particularly switches of the kind you find on organ-type keyboards). To make the spike longer, we build a pulse stretcher from IC6-c and IC6-d. The output of the pulse stretcher becomes the actual trigger output. The LED is there to indicate to the user that he is getting a trigger and R55 serves as a current limiter for this LED. R56 is simply an isolating resistor.

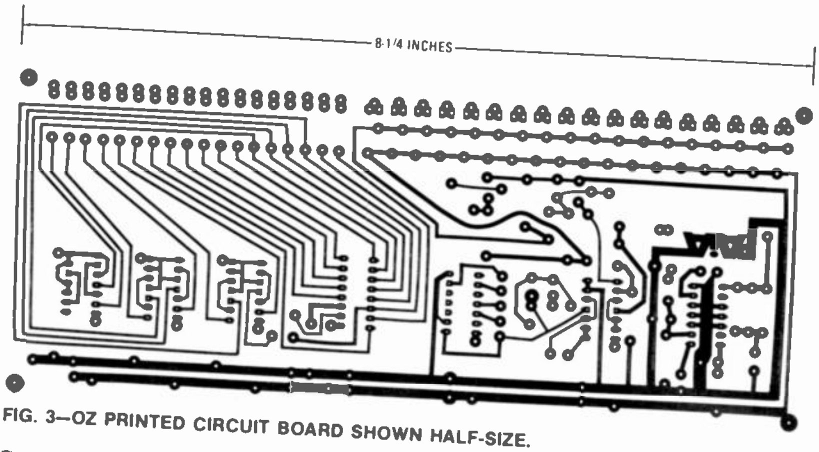


FIG. 3—OZ PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD SHOWN HALF-SIZE.

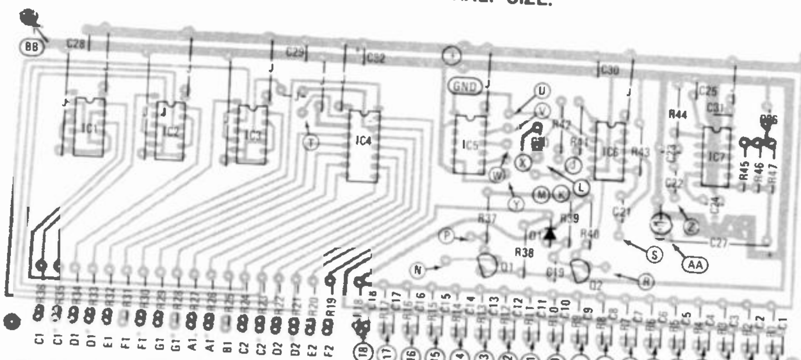


FIG. 4—PC BOARD, PARTS LAYOUT.

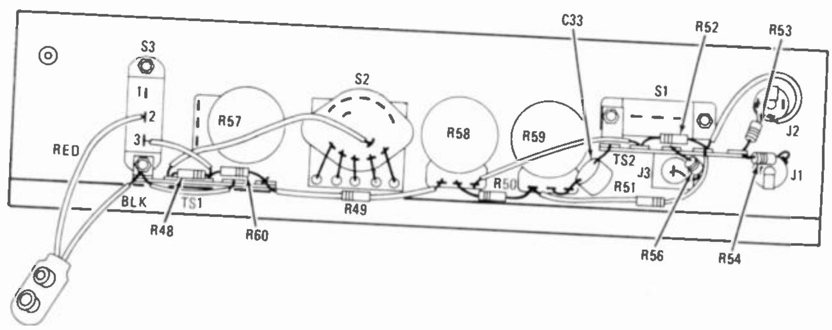


FIG. 5—PARTS MOUNTED AND WIRED entirely on the front panel.

Construction

A complete kit is available, which gets the monkey off your back as far as gathering together all the bits and pieces (case and keyboard, for example) is concerned. Circuit boards are available separately or if you're used to etching your own, you can duplicate the layout shown in Fig. 3. If you prefer perf-board construction, that's fine, providing you bear in mind the warnings that will follow shortly. But first let me bring something important to your attention.

OZ is one of those devices that could very easily be built with fifty million wires running back and forth between the circuit board, keyboard and control panel. You're going to come up with a lot of wires anyway, but you will notice that in the model illustrated, some parts are on the circuit board (Fig. 4) while others are mounted on terminal strips on the front panel itself. (See Figs. 5 and 6.) This was done to minimize the wire count and I highly recommend that you study the drawings and photos and stick to their precedents as much as possible.

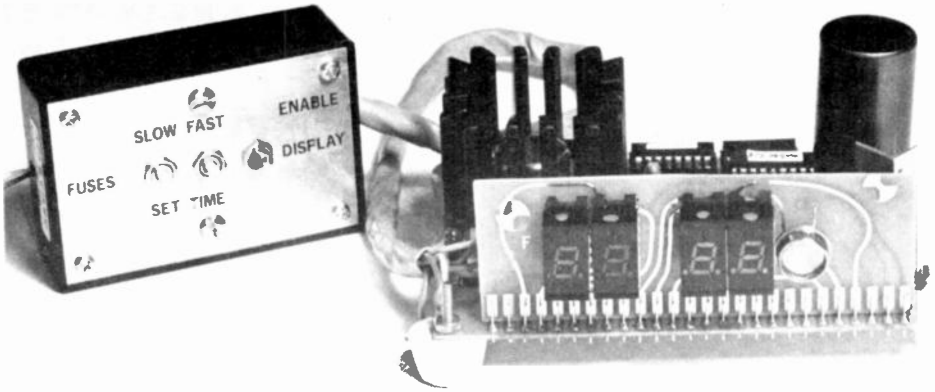
I recommend the following assembly sequence: First, build up the circuit board. All the standard warnings apply here. Watch the polarity of electrolytic capacitors and the orientation of IC's, diodes and transistors; don't heat the parts to the point that they glow cherry red, etc. An additional thing that you have to worry about is the fact that you're working with CMOS IC's, so you'll want to be careful about accumulated static charges.

With the circuit board assembled, the wires connecting it to the keyboard can be installed. A tip: leave yourself enough length on these wires so that you can have access to the circuit board in case something isn't quite right. But don't make them so long that you are guaranteed to have radiation problems.

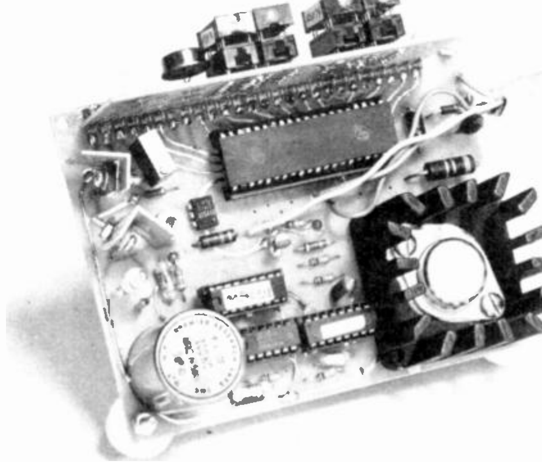
Next, wire the front panel (Fig. 5). Note the components that are mounted here rather than on the circuit board. Notice that LED's 1 through 5 are mounted on a small circuit board secured by the shaft of the rotary switch S2. LED 6 is supported by its leads and those of R55. This is not the best way to do the job, but it was the only practical thing we could come up with.

to be continued

BUILD



Digital Clock For Your Car



Part I—Preliminary details on a useful automotive accessory that is rarely available as original equipment. A valuable aid for the trucker and road ralley enthusiast that is simple and easy to build.

ROBERT C. ARP*

THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY HAS NEVER PROvided its customers with the one device to which the economy of the whole world is geared: a clock that keeps time. It would seem, therefore, that this is a natural area for semiconductor manufacturers to exploit.

Until now, the products with which these manufacturers have challenged that need have not been accepted. The complaints from consumers are:

1. The required crystals for an accurate automotive clock are expensive and hard to get.
2. Frequency adjustments to the oscillator require an accurate time interval or frequency counter.
3. Available MOS integrated-circuit clocks designed for vehicular use do not interface directly with low-voltage, dual-in-line displays.
4. Of the displays with which these clocks do interface, LED displays are difficult to read in sunlight, liquid-crystal displays cannot be read in the dark and gas-discharge displays require a high-voltage supply.
5. Display intensity control is not automatic.

There are also several additional areas of concern. These include:

1. Battery current drain.
2. Physical orientation of displays.
3. Radio interference.
4. Physical size of the finished product.
5. Protection to vehicular wiring.
6. Accuracy.

The introduction of two new products, the MM5385 digital clock and the MM74C928 3½-digit counter, by National Semiconductor Corporation, 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95051, is the basis for an automotive digital clock with:

1. A crystal-controlled oscillator using a standard 100-kHz crystal. The oscillator may be adjusted without a time-interval or frequency counter.
2. Automatic control of display intensity using a photoresistor.
3. Direct interfacing with 7-segment LED and incandescent displays. The two types of displays are directly interchangeable, using appropriate display boards.
4. Very low power-supply current when ignition switch is off and displays are inhibited.
5. No radio interference.
6. Divide by 2,000 with a single IC to produce the 50-Hz input to the clock IC.
7. Only three CMOS integrated circuits in addition to the clock IC are necessary.
8. The power supply to fully protect the vehicle and the clock circuitry.
9. Operation with vehicular supplies from 6 to 18 volts.

How it works

Figure 1 shows the schematic diagram of the Automotive Digital Clock. Protection of the automobile wiring and the battery from shorts in the clock, as well as protection for the clock from reverse-polarity damage, is provided by the F1-D1 combination, and F2. If the input voltage to the clock is reversed in polarity, D1 will be forward-biased and F1 will blow very rapidly. The Zener diode, D2, protects the clock from voltage transients or the application of voltage from an incorrectly adjusted voltage regulator or battery charger.

The negative side of the vehicle's battery is used as V_{DD}; the positive side is common (V_{SS} and V_{CC}) between −5V and V_{DD}. When the ignition switch is on, the optical isolator/coupler enables the display. Voltage regulator IC1 provides a stepdown in absolute value from V_{DD} to 5 volts. Capacitor C2 is required for regulator stability; it cannot be omitted.

* Product Engineer, National Semiconductor Corp

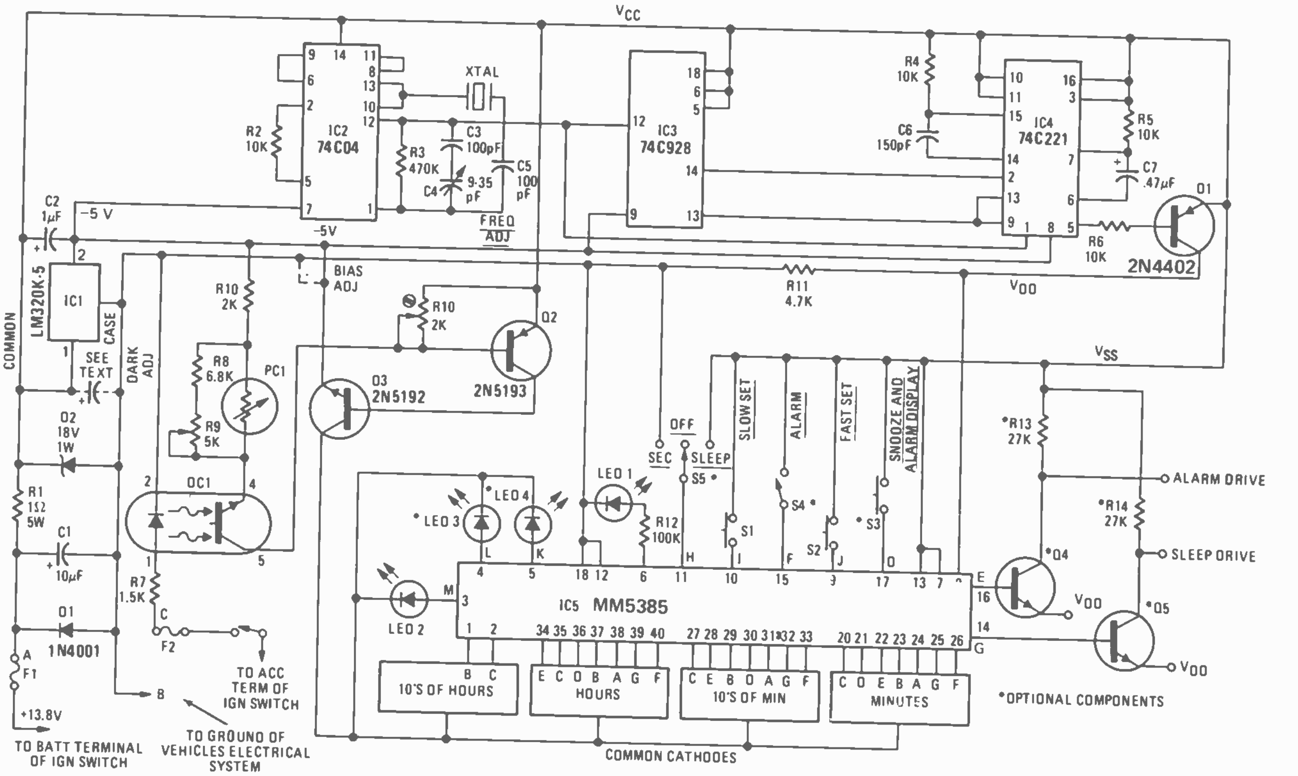


FIG. 1—COMPLETE SCHEMATIC, AUTO DIGITAL CLOCK. Components marked with an asterisk are optional—for alarm clock operation. Dotted-line connection from Q3 to V_{DD} must be made—and connection from Q3 emitter to −5 volts cut—if incandescent displays are used. Emitter of Q3 may be connected to either V_{DD} or to −5 volts, but not to both at the same time.

Crystal-controlled oscillator IC2 operates at 100 kHz. Figure 2 shows the circuit details of the oscillator. The frequency may be adjusted with variable capacitor C4 by observing the output of LED1 (more on this later). Capacitor C3 is included in series with C4 to limit the capacitance of the combination to a range of 8 to 26 pF.

The 100-kHz squarewave developed at pin 12 of IC2 is applied both to pin 1 of the dual

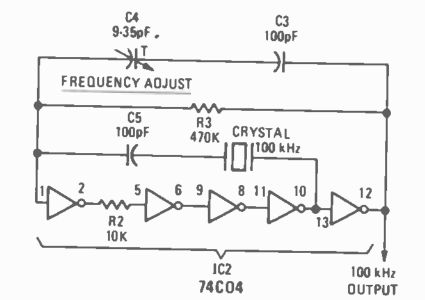


FIG. 2—DETAIL OF OSCILLATOR showing the connections to the 74C04 IC.

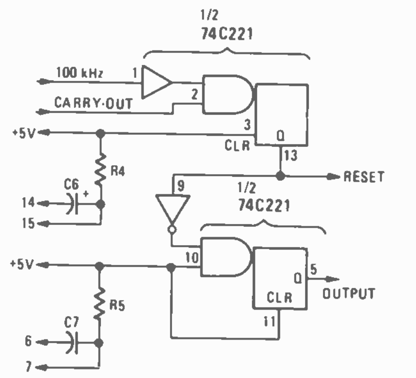


FIG. 3—THE 74C221 MULTIVIBRATOR. This unit is a dual monostable type.

monostable multivibrator IC4 and to the clock input of the 3½-digit counter (IC3 pin 12). During the negative transition of the 100,000th oscillator pulse, the carry-out terminal of the counter (IC3 pin 14) goes high while the oscillator pulse is still low. The carry-out serves as the input to the dual monostable multivibrator.

Figure 3 shows the logic diagram of the dual monostable multivibrator IC4. A low-to-high transition of the carry-out pulse from IC3 (pin 14) triggers the output of the first monostable multivibrator (pin 13) high on a positive input transistion if the reset input (pin 3) is high and the 100-kHz clock input is low. These three conditions occur simultaneously each time the carry-out pulse of IC3 goes high. No counts from the oscillator are lost because the pulse width at IC4 pin 13, determined by R4 and C6, is only 2 µs. The pulse that appears at IC4 pin 13 every 20-ms is applied to the reset input of IC3. The 3½-digit counter IC3 is fully reset long before the negative transition of the 100,001th oscillator pulse appears at its clock input. Therefore IC3 divides the 100-kHz output of the oscillator by 2000 to produce the 50-Hz signal required by IC5.

The Q output (IC4 pin 13) is also applied to the input of the second dual monostable multivibrator (IC4 pin 9). The output of the second dual monostable multivibrator (IC4 pin 5) is triggered high on a negative input transition if the reset input (pin 11) and pin 10 are both high. These three conditions are satisfied each time IC4 pin 13 goes low (every 20 ms).

The pulse width at IC4 is extended to 5 ms by the R5–C7 combination. This pulse is used to drive the base of transistor Q1. The collector of this transistor couples the 5-ms pulse to the 50/60-Hz input of the MM5385 digital alarm clock (IC5). The MM5385 is programmed to divide by 50 by connecting pin 7 to V_{SS}.

Figure 4 shows the waveforms developed by the oscillator, counter, monostable multi-

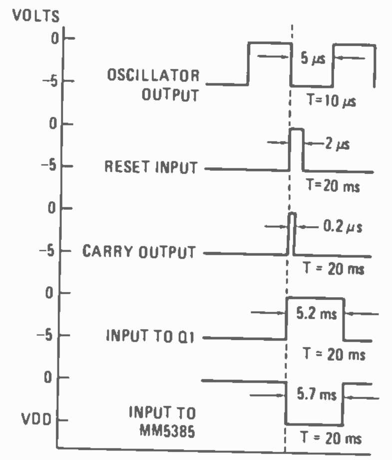


FIG. 4—WAVEFORMS from oscillator and multivibrator.

vibrators and transistor Q1 with respect to the common (V_{SS} and V_{CC}) bus.

The MM5385 IC

The MM5385 is a monolithic MOS integrated circuit digital alarm clock that has a 12-hour display format (for a 24-hour display format, the MM5386 may be substituted). The features of the MM5385 are presented in Table I, and the base diagram is shown in Fig. 5. The various display modes are listed in Table II and the functions of the setting controls are listed in Table III.

Whenever power is applied to the MM5385, a power failure is indicated by the display flashing at a 1-Hz rate. Applying fast-set or slow-set input (pins 9 and 10, respectively) returns the display to normal.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are 1/4-watt, 10%, unless otherwise noted

R1—1 ohm, 5 watts
R2, R4, R5, R6—10,000 ohms
R3—470,000 ohms
R7—1500 ohms, 1/2 watt
R8—6800 ohms
R9—Potentiometer—5000 ohms, printed circuit board mounting, 0.5-inch maximum diameter.
R10—Potentiometer—2000 or 2500 ohms, printed circuit board mounting, 0.5 inch maximum diameter.
R11—4700 ohms
R12—100,000 ohms
R13, R14—27,000 ohms; optional for alarm clock.
C1—10 μF 35 volt solid tantalum; Allied 852-5668. Also available from Valley Electronics, 4115 Franklin Ave., Sacramento, CA 95820 for 35¢ as Kemet T368.
C2—1 μF 35-volt solid tantalum; Allied 852R6674.
C3, C5—100 pF polystyrene; Allied 852-0026.
C4—9–35 pF trimmer.
C6—150 pF polystyrene; Allied 852-0030.
C7—.47 μF solid tantalum; Allied 852-5689.
D1—1, amp, 50 or higher PRV; 1N4001 or equal. Available from Valley Electronics, 15¢ each.
D2—17.7V, 1-watt Zener, Professional Replacement PR247; available from Olson Electronics, 260 S. Forge St., Akron, OH 44327. An 18-volt, 1-watt Zener may be used if necessary.
Q1—300-mW switching PNP silicon transistor; 2N4402 or equal. Available from Valley Electronics, 30¢ each.
Q2—40-watt PNP silicon transistor; 2N5193, MJE371 or equal.
Q3—40-watt NPN silicon transistor; 2N5192, MJE521 or equal.
Q4, Q5—Optional for alarm clock.
IC1—LM320K-5.0 negative voltage regulator.
IC2—74C04 hex inverter—CMOS. Available from RGS Electronics, 3650 Charles Street, Suite K, Santa Clara, CA 95050.
IC3—MM74C928 3½-digit counter—CMOS.
IC4—74C221 dual monostable multivibrator—CMOS. Available from RGS Electronics.
IC5—MM5385 digital alarm clock.
OC1—Opto-Isolator/coupler, MCT2 available from Valley Electronics for $1.00.
PC1—Photoresistor, Clairex CL704L or CL5M4L, Archer 276-116. The Archer 276-116 or equivalent should be used with incandescent displays. Clairex available from Allied; Archer available from Radio Shack. See text.
LED1 to LED4—Any small LED any color. LED2 to LED4 are optional.
XTAL—100-kHz crystal; this is a widely available, standard crystal. The main printed circuit board has been prepared to allow crystals up to 1 inch in diameter.
F1—0.5-amp fast or normal blow fuse.
F2—1/32-amp fast or normal blow fuse.
S1, S2, S3—SPST normally open, momentary pushbuttons. (S3 is optional, to be used only in alarm clock.)
S4—SPST miniature toggle switch. Optional for alarm clock.
S5—SPDT center off, miniature toggle switch. Optional for alarm clock.
DISPLAY 1, 2, 3, 4—0.3-inch or larger, 7-segment incandescent or common cathode LED; 15-mA-per-segment maximum; MAN-74 or DL-704. The incandescent displays and MAN4510 LED displays are available at $2.00 each plus tax and postage, from Valley Electronics, 4115 Franklin Ave., Sacramento, CA 95820.
Heat sinks—Wakefield 680-1.25-A, Allied 957-2670; see text.
IC Sockets—Calectro Cat. No. J4-635 IC Sockets, Molex IC terminals, or IC sockets; see text.
Edge Connector—Calectro Cat. No. J4-645 Digi-Klips; a standard 26-pin edge connector may also be used; see text.
Filter—Optional for incandescent displays. For red LED displays, a red circularly polarized viewing screen must be used. Available with bezel from Allied Electronics, 2400 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, IL 60612 (minimum order: $15.00 cash), Cat. No. 658-1240 or 658-1260, or from Tracy Design Corp., 15870 Schaefer, Detroit, MI 48227, Cat. No. 920-60. Both the Allied 658-1240 and 658-1260 may be mounted to the display board.
Misc.—mounting hardware, 3/16-inch to 1/2-inch long spacers for 4-40 bolts for the Allied display-filters, spacers for the main printed circuit board, shoulder washers or nuts to space the Wakefield 680-1.25-A heat sink from the main printed circuit board.

Both the main printed circuit board and either display board are available from Henry Bosserman, 3491 Butcher Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95051: etched and drilled main board for $11.82; etched and drilled display board for $5.91; both for $17.00.

With pins 11 and 17 open, the display presents time-of-day information. Sleep time can be displayed by connecting pin 11 to V_{SS} and seconds can be displayed by connecting pin 11 to V_{DD}.

Momentarily connecting pin 17 to V_{SS} inhibits the alarm output for between 8 and 9 minutes. After this delay, the alarm will again be sounded and the alarm time will be displayed. The snooze alarm feature may be repeatedly used during the 59 minutes in which the alarm latch remains set. Connecting pin 17 to V_{SS} displays alarm time.

Momentarily connecting pin 15 to V_{SS} resets the alarm latch and silences the alarm. The alarm will automatically sound again in 24 hours (or at a new alarm setting). If it is desired to silence the alarm for a day or more, the alarm "off" input should remain at V_{SS}.

The sleep output at pin 14 can be used to turn off a radio after a desired time interval of up to 59 minutes. The time interval is chosen by selecting the sleep display mode (Table II) and setting the desired time interval (Table III). This automatically results in an output, via pin 14, that can be used to turn off a radio (or other appliances). This turn-off may also be manually controlled by a momentary V_{SS} connection to the snooze input (pin 17).

The display can be inhibited by connecting pin 18 to V_{SS}. However, for use in the Automotive Digital Clock, the display must be inhibited whenever the ignition switch is turned off. As shown in Fig. 1, the display is inhibited by removing current to the input diode of an optical isolator/coupler when the ignition switch is off. When no current flows through the input diode, the output transistor of the optical isolator/coupler is cut off. This output transistor is in series with the resistor-photoresistor combination that forward biases transistor Q2. When it is cut off, transistor Q2 is also cut off.

Trimmer R9 is adjusted to provide the desired display intensity in total darkness.

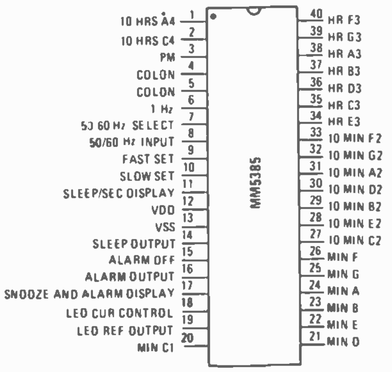


FIG. 5—CONNECTIONS TO MM5385. Pads for all option pins, except pin 18, are provided on the main board.

TABLE I—FEATURES, MM5385 digital alarm clock

1. 50 or 60 Hz operation.
2. PM outputs in 12-hour format with a colon flashing at a one second rate.
3. 24-hour alarm setting.
4. All counters resettable.
5. Fast and slow set controls.
6. Power failure indication.
7. Direct interface to light-emitting diodes with forward current of 3-15 mA.
8. 9 minute snooze alarm.
9. Presettable 59-minute sleep timer.
10. Radio frequency interference-eliminating slow-up circuitry at the outputs.

TABLE II—MM5385 DISPLAY MODES

*Selected Display Mode	Digit No.1	Digit No.2	Digit No.3	Digit No.4
Time Display	10's of Hours & AM/PM	Hours	10's of Minutes	Minutes
Seconds Display	Blanked	Minutes	10's of Seconds	Seconds
Alarm Display	10's of Hours & AM/PM	Hours	10's of Minutes	Minutes
Sleep Display	Blanked	Blanked	10's of Minutes	Minutes

* If more than one display mode input is applied, the display priorities are in order of Sleep (overrides all others), Alarm, Seconds, Time (no other mode selected).

and R10 is adjusted for display intensity under maximum ambient lighting. The photoresistor controls display intensity under all other ambient light conditions. Six circuit elements, the photoresistor, the output transistor of the optical isolator/coupler, R8, R9, R10, and Q2 control the base drive to Q3. Transistor Q3 provides the current drive for all segments of the display. The photoresistor acts as a variable resistor that automatically varies the brightness of the display to provide a pleasing intensity for all conditions of ambient lighting.

Two types of displays may be used with the automotive digital clock: LED displays such as Litronix DL-704, National Semiconductor NSN74R or Monsanto MAN-74 will provide enough intensity for daytime viewing as long as direct bright sunlight does not strike the display. Figure 6-a shows the base diagram and internal connections for the Litronix DL-704 display. The readability of the LED's may be enhanced by placing a red circularly polarized viewing screen (see parts list) in front of the display.

Readability may be made perfect, even in direct sunlight, by using incandescent displays. These displays are attractive enough without a screen. However, a simple plastic screen of any color may be placed in front of the display if desired. The major disadvantage of the incandescent displays is that they may have to be replaced sometime during the life of the car—though many people would probably bet on the displays. Figure 6-b shows the base diagram and internal display for an incandescent display.

Operation

The time displayed in the normal mode of operation (that mode in which the clock keeps track of time) may be altered by pressing either the FAST SET switch or the SLOW SET switch. Additionally, the FAST SET and SLOW SET switches may be used individually or in combination to perform other functions.

If the SLEEP-SEC switch is placed in the SEC position, the clock will continue to keep track of time, but the 1 pulse-per-second LED does not flash, and the time is not displayed. Instead, the No. 4 display changes digits at a 1 pulse-per-second rate. After a count of 10 seconds, the No. 3 display changes digits, and after 60 seconds the No. 2 display changes digits. The No. 1 display is blank.

If the SLOW SET switch is pressed while the SLEEP-SEC switch is in the SEC position, the display stops counting and is held as long as the SLOW SET switch is closed; the clock does not continue to keep track of time. This action serves to hold the time being displayed in the normal mode.

If the FAST SET switch is pressed while the SLEEP-SEC switch is in the SEC position, displays No. 3 and 4 are reset to "0"; the No. 2 display is not affected.

When both the SLOW SET and the FAST SET switches are pressed simultaneously, and the SLEEP-SEC switch is in the SEC position, the No. 2, 3, and 4 displays are reset to "0"; in addition, the time being displayed in the normal mode is reset to 12:00 AM.

When the SLEEP-SEC switch is placed in the SLEEP position, the clock will continue to keep track of time as above, but displays No. 1 and 2 are blank, and displays No. 3 and 4 display the sleep time.

If the SLOW SET switch is pressed while the SLEEP-SEC switch is in the SLEEP position, the No. 3 and 4 displays count backwards at a 2-Hz rate from "00", which is equivalent to "60", to "00".

If the FAST SET switch, or if both the FAST SET and the SLOW SET switches are pressed, while the SLEEP-SEC switch is in the SLEEP position, the No. 3 and 4 displays count backwards at a 60-Hz rate from "00", which is equivalent to "60", to "00".

With the SLEEP-SEC switch in the SLEEP position, if the SLOW SET switch or the FAST SET switch is used to adjust the No. 3 and 4 displays to a set of digits, the sleep timer will be activated for the number of minutes indicated by them. The sleep counter will immediately begin to count down to "00". During the count-down, whether the SLEEP-SEC switch is in the SLEEP or the NORMAL position, the output at pin 14 of the MM5385 can be used to turn on a radio at the beginning of the indicated time interval (up to 59 minutes). When the sleep counter, which counts downwards, reaches "00" minutes, the sleep output drive is removed, thereby turning off the radio. The turn-off may also be manually controlled by a momentary V_{SS} connection to the snooze input (pin 17 of the MM5385). Of course, many other appliances may be controlled, including a photographic enlarger.

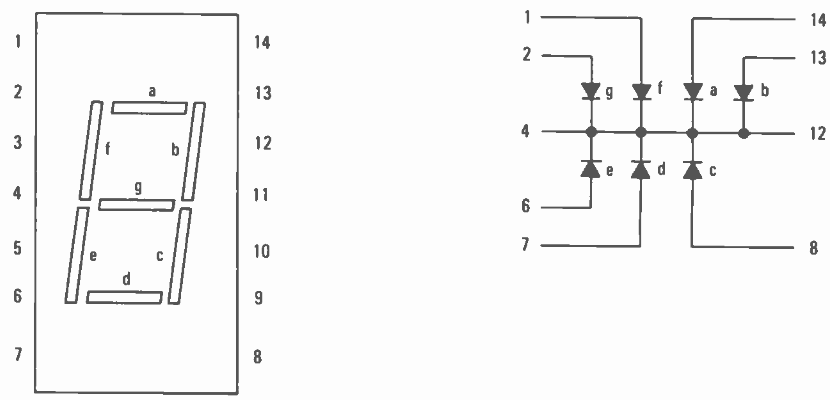
Pressing the SNOOZE-ALARM DISPLAY switch causes the alarm time to be displayed. The alarm time may be changed by pressing either the SLOW SET switch or the FAST SET switch. Pressing both the FAST SET and SLOW

continued on page 79

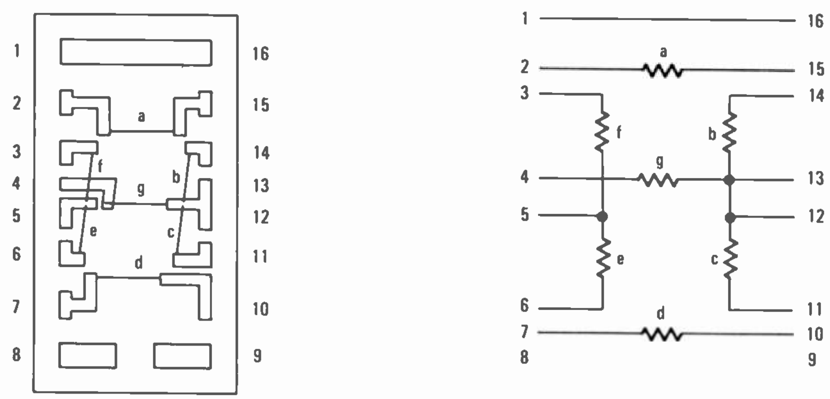
TABLE III—MM5385 SETTING CONTROL FUNCTIONS

Selected Display Mode	Control Input	Control Function
*Time	Slow	Minutes advance at 2-Hz rate
	Fast	Minutes advance at 60-Hz rate
	Both	Minutes advance at 60-Hz rate
Alarm	Slow	Alarm minutes advance at 2-Hz rate
	Fast	Alarm minutes advance at 60-Hz rate
	Both	Alarm resets to 12:00 AM
Seconds	Slow	Input to entire time counter is inhibited (Hold)
	Fast	Seconds and 10's of seconds reset to zero without a carry to minutes
	Both	Time reset to 12:00:00 AM
Sleep	Slow	Subtracts count at 2 Hz
	Fast	Subtracts count at 60 Hz
	Both	Subtracts count at 60 Hz

* When setting time sleep minutes will decrement at rate of time counter, until the sleep counter reaches 00 minutes (sleep counter will not recycle).



a



b

FIG. 6—CLOCK DISPLAY DETAIL. *a* shows incandescent display detail and the internal connections. (Connection between 1 and 16 is used to connect pin 15 to main board.) *b* shows Litronix DL-704 LED and internal connections of the unit.

TV Games

PART II. *New competition for prime time viewing adds a new dimension to an old medium*

FRED BLECHMAN

THE TV GAME INDUSTRY HAS RECENTLY EXPERIENCED TREMENDOUS Growth. To bring our readers up-to-date, last month we presented a listing of the TV games that are currently available.

This month, part 2 presents the details of these games.

Game and kit roundup

Because of design secrecy, FCC approval pending or incomplete designs, many sources contacted for information did not reply. Here are some details on those that replied, or where information was derived from another source.

Advanced Electronics: Offering only plans, PC boards and IC's, Advanced Electronics caters only to the advanced builder. The plans are clearly presented and printed, and appear to be quite complete. Also, the variety of plans offered is most extensive. For example, the 9-page Pong plans cover Pong, Tennis, 4-Player Tennis and Soccer. For an additional $7 you can order Pong Extras (8 pages) that cover circuitry for 7 more options, most of them easily added to the original games: Handball, Warball, Elimination, Fotsball, Digital-Controlled Paddles, Multiple Paddles and Multiple Balls.

Plans for Anti-Aircraft 1 & 2 (10 pages) are more complex, and involve the use of 107 IC's and a PROM (pre-programmed read-only memory). The game of Anti-Aircraft consists of missile firing units at the lower corners of the screen, with airplanes randomly moving across the sky. Missile firing and angle are controlled by the players with the intent of hitting an enemy plane which, in one version, can climb or dive to avoid the missiles. This is a game equivalent to the type found in amusement centers, even to the flashing of the screen when a plane is hit.

The 12-page plans for Jaws-2 and Space Race have some similarities with Anti-Aircraft—69 IC's are identical, but are wired differently for control and image presentation. Jaws-2 shows 2 divers, a fish and a shark displayed on the screen. Players (divers) compete to catch the most randomly moving fish before being "eaten" by the randomly swimming shark that is programmed to home in on any nearby diver!

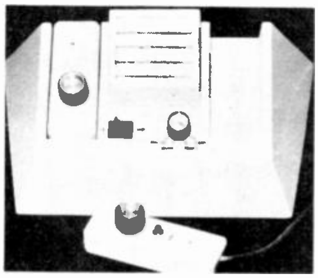
Space Race has player-controlled rockets that attempt to move vertically up the screen without being hit by small horizontally-moving meteoroids.

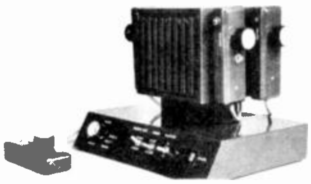
Since the clock, sync, score and video output circuits are designed to be the same for all of Advanced Electronics' games, they offer a PC board for $12.95 that holds 28 IC's plus various resistors and capacitors. For the Jaws-2, Space Race and Anti-Aircraft 1 & 2 games, the PC board to hold 40 IC's, a ROM (Read-Only Memory) and associated circuitry, is $15.95; this is for locating and moving the objects and forming their images on the screen.

Advanced Microcomputer Products: The General Instruments AY3 8500-1 MOS/LSI TV IC, used in the majority of ready-made TV games, is offered by itself for $39.95, with a PC board and instructions for $49.95 or as a kit with video output (no case) for $69.95. The instructions cover all six games (Tennis, Hockey, Squash, Pelota, and Rifle Shoot 1 & 2), but the parts in the kit do not include the photo-sensitive rifle parts to be offered at a later date.

The plans are not designed for a beginner and are poorly reproduced. However, the assembly of a TV game from this IC is relatively simple and involves mostly the addition of switches. The external oscillator and video output circuits require two inexpensive IC's. The advantage of this kit is the number of builder-selected options available with this very versatile game chip.

Allied Leisure Industries: Manufacturers of 29 different coin-operated pinball and specialty amusement games, Allied Leisure has entered the home video-game market with two





ALLIED LEISURE, (above) the *Name of the Game No. 1*, (left) the *Name of the Game No. 2*.

units. One is a 2-player unit, another is a 4-player unit. Each player uses a hand control unit with a 12-foot cord.

APF Electronics: This handsome furniture-styled console in black, walnut and silver, allows two players to compete in three games (Tennis, Hockey, and Squash), or 1 player to

APF ELECTRONICS, *TV Fun Games*.

compete against the game. It uses most of the options available with the General Instrument IC, except for the rifle games.

ARS Systems: If you like to do it yourself, ARS offers plans for a Basic TV Ping-Pong Game (6 sheets) for $3.25 that includes a description of operation and construction information, a complete parts list, parts sources, parts layout diagram and a schematic. This is definitely for an advanced experimenter. The instructions include an on-board modulator for TV Channels 2, 3 or 4. Over 50 IC's are used in the basic design. Separate plans are available for Score Display (a pair of 2-digit LED displays that count from 00 to 99 with reset capability) for $2.25; Sound plans are $2, and plans for a regulated power supply (5V 1.5A) are $2.50.

Atari: The basic *Pong* unit, also sold under the Sears label, was one of the two initial video game entrants into the consumer field (the other was the Magnavox *Odyssey*). One of the unusual features of the Atari units is the variation of ball speed and deflection. In a volley (a series of paddle contacts with no misses in-between), the ball speed is constant for the first three hits, and the ball deflects off the paddle at any one of 7 angles (depending on which part of the paddle contacts

ATARI, *Super Pong*.

the ball). However, on the 4th through 7th paddle contact in a volley, the ball speeds up and the deflection angles are narrowed. The 8th paddle contact speeds up the ball to its top speed, and the paddle deflection angles are their narrowest. You can play against the machine by positioning the paddles to "lock-up" the ball in a repeating pattern.

Cal Kit: The basic *Ping-Pontronics* kit (TV-3) uses 12 IC's mounted on a single PC board and is furnished with an excellent assembly manual. It still is not recommended for beginners, however. An optional accessory kit (TV-4, $33) that can be mounted directly to the main game board adds scoring, two sound effects and automatic serve to the basic game. A special drilled and silk-screened case (TV-11, $12.50) contains the whole game, including options. If you want the basic PC board, it's available as TV-1 for $12. The PC board for the sound and score add-on option (TV-2) is $8.50. For $15.50 you can order all the IC's for the basic game (TV-6) and all the basic game sockets (TV-8) for $6.

The finished basic game has several unusual features: the ball speed can be controlled over a wide range, from rather slow to very fast, and SLAM buttons cause the ball to double in speed for catching your opponent off guard. A feature called *Aimshot* allows you to closely control the ball return angle—it depends on what part of the paddle hits the ball. While some games provide up to seven return angles based on paddle contact, this game provides 16! A CYBERNETICS MODE switch selects either man against machine, for either side, or machine versus machine.

Games played are Ping-Pong, Gravity (ball bounces in an arc simulating gravity), Handball (1 player) and Basketball (player tries to shoot ball through gap in upper court boundary).

Coleco: One of the first games using the General Instrument IC to be sold in stores—usually in the toy department—this unit offers many of the options contained within the IC. The on-screen digital scoring, 3-toned sound, and variations in

COLECO INDUSTRIES, *Telstar*.

ball-speed and paddle-size (beginner, intermediate and professional) keep the game interesting. Games played are Tennis, Hockey and 1-player Handball (so you can practice against the machine).

The Classic model appears to be the same unit in a more luxurious wooden case.

Continental Microsystems: Three versions of Bang are awaiting FCC approval as this is being written. It is possible that the V44CS unit, when it reaches the stores, will have *wireless* remote controls and a photoelectric rifle for the two rifle-games. In the rifle games, a bright spot moves across the screen. You aim the rifle at the spot and pull the trigger. The rifle has a lens and photocell to detect if you are precisely on target. If you pull the trigger and are right on target, the trigger pulse and photocell pulse coincide to register a hit, and the target disappears. The other games are the typical GI IC games. To add color, the GI IC is used with additional circuitry.

Exterprex: The four games played with this unit are Tennis, Hockey, Squash and Robot. Most of the options offered by the GI IC are switch-selected. The levers used to control paddle movement are linear potentiometers and are more natural in use than the knobs (rotary potentiometers) found on most units.

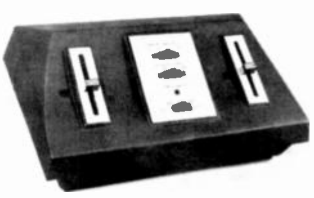
Entex: Basically a toy manufacturer, Entex has entered this field with a game that has several unique features. It operates on the UHF channels of your TV (adjustable from Channels 26 to 31). It has a vertical and a horizontal hold control on the console to lock-in an unsteady picture. Both vertical and horizontal paddle movement can be controlled to play Tennis, Table Tennis or Squash. Scoring is manual, using score-keeping dials.

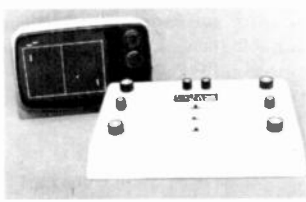
Fairchild: The Video Entertainment System is the first home video electronic game to use replaceable *Videocart* cartridges to provide an unlimited number of format selections. Two games resident in the System are Tennis and Hockey. The first add-on cartridge ($20) adds Tic-Tac-Toe, Shooting Gallery and Doodle (a tracing game.) A total of 17 games are planned to be available by Christmas, with others to follow. Educational and other applications are also planned.

The heart of the system is the game console which incorporates a Fairchild F8 Microprocessor and four solid-state RAM's (Random Access Memories).

Although the comparison chart seems lacking in checkmarks for this unit, that's because specific information is lacking as this is written, not because this unit doesn't have the tabulated features. In all likelihood, this system will offer more options than any other unit covered, simply because of the inherent flexibility of the microprocessor/cartridge design approach.

First Dimension: Four different models are offered. The *Video Sports 76* uses many of the options of the GI chip, with the *Video Sports 76C* adding color when used with a color TV. The *Mark IV* uses a different chip and slide controls, but otherwise is very similar to the *76C*. The model FD 3000W is





FIRST DIMENSION ***models Mark IV*** **(left) and** ***FD3000W*** **(right).**

a more advanced design offering six games in one, two or four players, and even features boundary adjustment controls for a perfect display. (This compensates for non-linearity on many TV sets.) Surprisingly, however, for such a sophisticated design, horizontal advancing bars above the court boundary indicate individual scores instead of on-screen digital scoring.

Global Video: A large 50-inch diagonal big-screen color television receiver primarily designed for taverns, lounges, offices, schools and clubs, this unit can be used with closed circuit television, video cassettes, slide and movie projectors and also with their own 4-player *Challenge* video game.

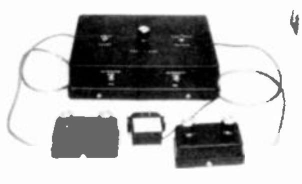
Heath: The lowest-priced complete kit using all the features of the GI IC, this game is intended to be connected to Heathkit solid-state color and black-and-white TV's, with five easy clip-on connections to the chassis (and a cable connector

HEATH ***model GD-1350***

for easy removal). Two target games will not be usable until the optional rifle is available early next year.

IEA: Three models are offered by this Canadian manufacturer. The *Tele-tainment II* plays seven games: Ping-Pong, Squash Handball, Basketball, Catch, Trapshoot, Zany Rebound, and Krazy Catch. It appears to use discrete IC's rather than a dedicated game IC. *Tele-tainment III* and *IV* are almost identical: the *III* has a stylish molded plastic console with one wired remote control, while the *IV* is housed in a solid mahogany case of the same design, without remote.

Interfab: This very versatile game, formerly called Pong IV, is offered in three kit forms. The "B" kit is fully wired and tested with vertical and horizontal sweep oscillators tuned. The unit only requires mechanical assembly into the main cabinet and remote control enclosures, and costs $99.50. For $89.50 you can order the "C" kit that has the main board



INTERFAB, ***TV Tennis*** **shown above. Internal view of** ***TV Tennis*** **shown at right.**

completely soldered and short-circuit tested, but requires cabling to the switches and controls. The "D" kit, for $79.50, has all the main board components properly mounted and held to the top of the board in a plastic package. Simply solder on the underside, remove the plastic, then wire to the controls and switches.

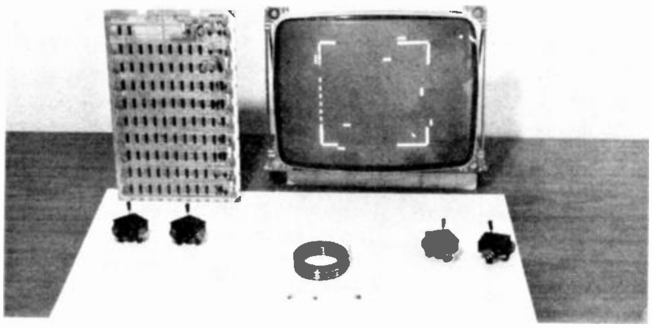
All kits include a pre-drilled cabinet, pre-drilled remote control cases, all hardware, wire and cables. The unit uses 43 IC's, 93 resistors, 42 capacitors, 18 diodes and 4 transistors mounted on a two-sided PC board, so it's not for a beginner. The instructions are adequate for assembly and troubleshooting, but if you lack the equipment or know-how and your unit doesn't work properly, Interfab will repair and tune your unit for $15 including return postage!

Since you build this unit yourself, you can make modifications. For example, you can add or change resistors to move the borders of the two basic games, Tennis and Handball. You can replace the knob controls for vertical and horizontal movement with joysticks. Also, you can modify the two automatic games (man vs. machine or machine vs. machine) to allow a miss now and then. You do this by inserting a 470K ½W resistor in series with the AUTOMATIC switch for either or both sides.

The output of this game, as supplied in kit form, is video. However, the PC board is etched for the addition of a UHF modulated oscillator using a 2N5770 transistor, 4 resistors, 2 capacitors and a piece of brass or copper. The typical circuit is furnished by Interfab or could be found in radio circuit handbooks—or you could use the PXV-2A VHF Modulated Oscillator mentioned earlier in this article.

Interstate Industries: This unit plays the GI IC standard games Tennis, Hockey, 2-player Handball and 1-player Handball in black-and-white, but offers all the available paddle and ball options as well as using wired remote controls. The game is packaged in a relatively small smartly-styled main console.

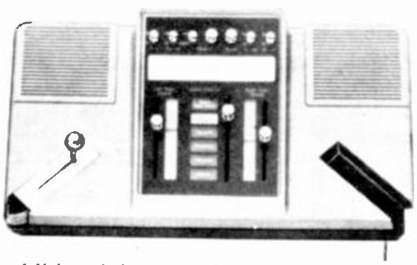
James: Kit A, for $179.95, consists of a *professional* game PC board that is assembled and tested, and 2 *professional* Kraft joysticks (these joysticks are used in radio-control for model airplanes and are very high quality). This is the same game seen in many commercial establishments. Accessory B, for $3.95, consists of six feet of ribbon cable (flat multi-conductor color-coded insulated wires) and three switches.



JAMES ELECTRONICS, Accessories A, B and C.

You can add two more Kraft joysticks with Accessory C for $39.95. There are actually four ways to play this game, selected by two switches: 1 player against the machine, 2 players against each other, 3 players against the machine or 4 players against each other. Scoring marks show at the beginning of a game and one mark disappears with each score down to zero. No enclosure is offered and the output is strictly black-and-white video. Also, a regulated 5-volt 2-ampere power supply must be added.

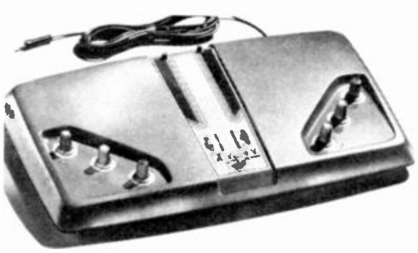
Lafayette: The *Tournament 2000* is made for Lafayette by Unisonic. It uses a GI chip and offers most of the options, including the two rifle games. It appears to be the only unit in this report that INCLUDES the electronic rifle, which has the



LAFAYETTE, Tournament 2000.

additional feature of a removable stock and barrel to convert it into an electronic pistol. With wired remote slide controls and manual scorekeeping in addition to the on-screen digital score display, this may be the most versatile unit in its price range. Furthermore, Lafayette lowers the price at times in limited special promotions.

Magnavox: Although the older *Odyssey* 100 and 200 models



MAGNAVOX, Odyssey 500.

are still in some stores, the newer models (300, 400 and 500) have more features and are being heavily promoted. Also, Magnavox is the first to offer a video game built-into a color TV receiver. They are also offering the first ready-made home video game (*Odyssey* 500) with simulated playing *figures* on the screen instead of rectangles, and full-color playing fields. (Some color displays only have colored paddles, ball or score). The regular games are Tennis, Hockey and Smash (Handball) with Soccer added to the model 500 and Smash omitted from the model 100.

Microelectronic Systems: The games are *Ricochet* (player versus machine in 3-wall Handball), Racquetball (2-player 3-wall Handball), Tennis and Hockey. Various switches and buttons provide 72 possible game combinations!

National Semiconductor: This game uses the National MM57100 TV Game IC to provide all the logic necessary to generate backgrounds, paddles, ball and digital scoring for Hockey, Tennis and Handball. A 3.58 MHz crystal and a divide-by-3½ IC provide full color—including different colored backgrounds for each game—on color TV sets. There

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR, Adversary.

are three selectable paddle sizes and the ball speed increases automatically after 4 hits. Hockey can be played with one player for practice against the machine. The paddles deflect the ball or puck at any one of seven angles depending upon the point of contact with the paddle, but no switch is provided to change these angles. Unlike many units, this design is limited to manual serve only and the sound comes through the TV speaker. The unit is strictly AC powered.

RCA: The Distributor and Special Products Division has filed an application for FCC type approval for a new TV game. Although at presstime, we have little information on this new game, it is said to be based on the RCA COSMAC microprocessor. According to present plans, it is tentatively scheduled for introduction on a regional basis during January 1977, and will be offered for nationally later in the year.

Radio Shack: This unit appears to be identical with the Microelectronics *Ricochet*, except for the names given to the games.

Southwest Technical Products: This is a relatively simple kit using only 10 IC's, but only has video output. Single white squares on each side of the screen represent space ships that can be moved vertically by the players. Each can also fire a single-burst "laser beam" at the opponent. If hit by the beam, the opponent's ship disappears from the screen and he loses. However, if the laser beam misses, the aggressor's ship blinks for several seconds while his laser is "recharging". During this recharge time (since he can't fire) his only defense is to keep out of his adversary's line of fire. To add to the fun, the movement controls are intentionally sluggish!

Tokyo Phoenix: The four games in this unit are the standard GI IC games of Tennis, Hockey, Squash and 1-player Handball. The sound comes through the TV, so there is a possibility of leaving the game on unintentionally after turning off the TV.

Universal Research: The *Video Action* series includes a Game Table and an educational game called Fact. The Game Table appears to be the *Video Action IV* with a black-and-white video monitor built into an eight-sided table with a card-playing top and checkers/chess/backgammon inserts that are removed during video game play. The automatic

continued on page 84

CB Radio

23 or 40 When Should You Buy?

If you're hesitant about buying a 23-channel CB because the new 40-channel models are on the way—don't be. Here's why

FRED PETRAS

LIKE MANY READERS OF RADIO-ELECTRONICS WHO ARE THINKing of buying a Citizens band radio, you may be caught in the confusion surrounding CB's expansion from a 23-channel to 40-channel medium on Jan. 1, 1977. And, typically, you may have decided to forego your purchase. "Why buy a 23-channel CB now, when in a matter of weeks it will be obsolete?" was the question you posed to yourself, and answered with a decision to sit tight.

The Federal Communication Commission's announcement in late July that as of Jan. 1, 1977, 17 new Class-D channels would be added, also had an effect on current owners of CB equipment. "In effect," they told themselves, "come the New Year, our 23-channel rigs are dead as a dodo."

Both negative assumptions are false. The prospective CB buyer, holding off, may be doing himself a disservice. That decision may be costing him money. Why? Because at the moment the CB market is a big bargain field, with prices of 23-channel transceivers slashed as much as 50 percent by manufacturers and dealers to make way for new 40-channel models. If ever there was a time to buy a CB, now is it. Instead of buying a "starter" model as you may have been planning, you can now buy a deluxe unit and still have a few dollars left in your budget.

"But," you say, "Why buy something that will be obsolete?" Push the thought from your mind; you have some options, some "outs," to protect your investment.

Buyer protection

Those options are in the form of "buyers' insurance plans" being offered by manufacturers and/or their dealers to protect your investment. The 23-channel set you buy today—at a big-bargain price—can either be factory-modified at a low cost to accommodate the 17 new channels, or, you can exchange it for a 40-channel set, again at low cost, or, you can get a big discount or trade-in on a new 40 by way of a certificate you obtain with your 23-channel set purchase.

Typical of these plans are those from Hy-Gain and Pearce-Simpson. If you buy one of their current 23-channel transceivers and decide in 1977 that you'd like 40-channel capability, merely send the unit back to the factory (postpaid) along with $25. It will be returned to you (postpaid) "remanufactured" with 17 more channels. Under Pathcom's plan, consumers buying its Pace CB equipment before Jan. 1 can have it updated to 40 channels any time during 1977 for "no more than 20 percent additional cost," or $25 to $90, depending on the unit. SBE has a similar plan, with conversion costs ranging from $35 to $95. Under RCA's plan, conversions cost $40; J.I.L. charges $35.

Sharp Electronics offers purchasers of a 23-channel rig a chance to exchange it for a brand new 40-channel unit at a cost of only $30, up to Jan. 31, 1977.

And there are other protection plans. Dynascan, for example, has a two-way deal; if you buy one of its Cobra 23-channel models now, you get a certificate entitling you to a conversion to 40 channels at $40, or a $40 discount on a new 40-channel Cobra CB. Handic allows purchasers of its 23-channel CB's to turn in a certificate for a new 40-channel model at half price (without trading in the 23). Colt Communications, under their "Investment Protection Trade-In Program," allows purchasers of its 23-channel model 280, through March 15, 1977, the option of trading in that set

COBRA 139

COMMANDO 2310

EICO 7723

GEMTRONICS GTX-23

toward a new 1977 Colt model and apply 100 percent of the purchase price paid against the suggested retail price of the 40-channel unit. Kris, Inc., is offering purchasers of its 23's up to $140 credit toward purchase of a 40-channel model.

Perhaps the most generous program—especially in terms of time—is offered by Channel Master. Under its "Future 40" buyer protection program, purchasers of its 23-channel transceivers (who also receive a $39.95 *Power Wing* antenna free with their purchase) receive a certificate guaranteeing either conversion or swap privileges for a span of 2½ years, in three "time slots." Between Jan. 1 and June 30, 1977, a retrofit conversion on the firm's model 6832 will cost $44.95, a swap


BOSHEI C-7500


BROWNING SST


HANDIC 2350


GENERAL ELECTRIC 3-5820

for a new 40-channel unit, $74.95. From July 1, 1977 to June 30, 1978, the retrofit costs $54.95, the swap $84.95. From that point to June 30, 1979, the conversion will cost $64.95, the swap $94.95. Such conversion/swaps will be priced somewhat lower on the firm's model 6830.

(Channel Master notes that it is making this kind of offer because it feels that "Forty-channel operation will be generally limited until 1978. There will be over 25 million mobile 23-channel units in use in 1977, and very few 40-channel units. Therefore, a consumer may not wish to exercise his retrofit or swap options until he feels that enough 40-channel transceivers are on the air.")

For those prospects considering a combination stereo player/CB rig, Clarion Corp. of America has an interesting trade-in program. Purchasers of its component-type in-dash cassette and cartridge combinations that feature a separate 23-channel transceiver module can have a brand new 40-channel version of the module, along with a new microphone, for about $129.

At presstime, other companies were finalizing plans for


MIDLAND 13-882C


KRIS XL-23


JOHNSON 123SJ

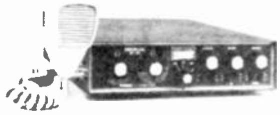

HY-GAIN Hy-range V

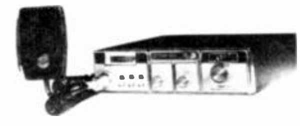
conversions, exchanges and trade-ins to encourage prospective CB'ers to go out and buy 23-channel CB now, with the assurance that their purchases have a long future and will not be obsolete.

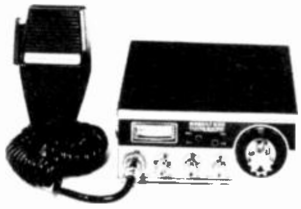
(NOTE: While the above applies to most major, nationally-advertised brands, there are exceptions that generally apply to products from lesser-known manufacturers. Before you buy, determine what the protection plan is, and make sure it applies to the unit you intend to buy. Another point to consider in the plans outlined above is that Dec. 31 is given as the cut-off time for purchases of 23-channel rigs that will be protected. As we go to press, rumors are rampant that more 23's are on the way from the Orient and some will be arriving in the United States too late to be sold by Dec. 31. It is quite possible that some of the protection plans will be extended, to cover 23-channel set purchases after Jan. 1. Again, check before you buy.)

When to buy

The one outstanding factor that makes the purchase of a 23-channel CB now a no-lose proposition is that in many, if not most instances, the price differential between what you *save*


PALOMAR Digicom 100


PACE CB-166


PEARCE-SIMPSON Bobcat 23C


GLOBE ELECTRONICS 9000

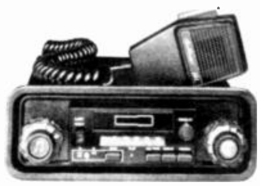
by buying a 23-channel rig will be *greater* than the amount you might pay for a conversion, exchange, or trade-in. For instance, you might buy a big-name 23-channel CB at $89.95 now versus the regular price of $139.95, for a saving of $50, and later pay only $25 to $40 for a conversion.

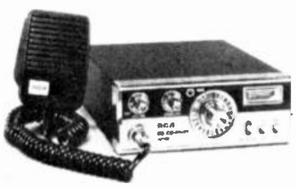
And there's another way to look at it. While you can buy a 23-channel now at a bigger-than-usual discount, you will not likely be able to buy a 40-channel at discount when they initially become available. The old law of supply and demand will prevail. The new 40-channel models will be in short supply for many months, according to the best information we have at presstime. This will be due to the short production period between the time the FCC type-approves the new sets, and January 1, their availability date.

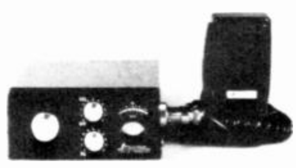
Furthermore, the new 40-channel models will be higher priced than their 23-channel counterparts, by an estimated average of 20 percent. Thus, the new 40-channel version of the $139.95 23-channel model you bought for $89.95 will sell for about $169.95. Allowing $25 to $40 for a conversion, you come out at least $40 ahead by buying that 23-channel model NOW.

Another assurance that 23-channel CB will not be obsolete

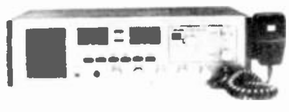

SBE Cortez


J.I.L. 606CB


RCA 14T200


NUVOX TC-5020

comes from the industry itself. A handful of American companies who make CB's for export to Canada and European countries—where 23-channel will prevail—intend to continue making some 23-channel models for the American market. Thus, if you find you don't actually need 40 channels, you can go out and buy a 23-channel model next year or the year after, albeit not at the kind of discount you'd obtain today. One such company is Pathcom, producer of Pace brand CB products. RCA, which will be marketing nine 40-channel models in 1977, early in October introduced two new 23-


LAFAYETTE Telsat SSB-100


PANASONIC RJ-3200


ROBYN DG-30

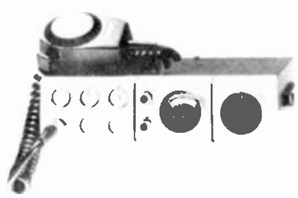

SHAKESPEARE GBS/5000

channel models. A company spokesman said the move was in line with RCA's belief that "Most CB activity will remain on the existing 23 channels for a long time." He went on to say "There are approximately 15 million 23-channel CB units in use today. Throughout many areas of the country, 23 channels are more than sufficient for normal operation."

One Massachusetts sales rep firm, in a letter to its dealers, noted that "after Jan. 1, 1977, 90 to 95 percent of all general CB communications will continue on the present 23 channels for several years at the very least. And at current price levels, the 23-channel sets are *quite a buy.*"

In fact, some manufacturers envision a continuing life for 23-channel CB even after 40-channel hits the market. Their reasoning is that the two types are actually two product categories, with the approximate 20 percent price differential between them automatically setting them up as such. Priced lower, the 23-channel models will attract the first-time buyer or the consumer on a budget. The 40-channel models will be "upgrades" or "stepups" for the more sophisticated or more involved CB'er.

Current owners of 23-channel transceivers, worrying about their equipment being as dead as a dodo bird, should not have such fears. Their equipment will have the potential to serve


CRAIG 4103


ROYCE 1-662


SILTRONIX Cherokee SSB-23A


STANDARD Horizon 29

them indefinitely. The FCC will be among the first to point that out. As noted in the October issue of **Radio-Electronics**, FCC chairman Richard Wiley said, "No present CB sets will in any way be made obsolete. The FCC is very disturbed by any suggestion to the contrary." The suggestions referred to by Mr. Wiley are a variety of newspaper and magazine reports negative about 23-channel CB. One Chicago newspaper, for instance, erroneously topped an article about the upcoming channel expansion with the headline "Buying A CB Radio? Wait, Advises the FCC."

(As of October 1, the FCC was processing some 85,000 CB license applications per week. This would bear out widely scattered reports to the effect that consumers "in the know" are not letting 40-channel CB keep them from investing in 23-channel CB.)

The future of 23 channels

As far as 23-channel CB's becoming obsolete is concerned, the following are some reasons why it won't. First off, the CB world will not change overnight. It will, in effect, gradually phase out from one state-of-the-art into another, with the new state-of-the-art not necessarily a worthy advance for all CB'ers. Overall, there will be a noticeable change—but only after a considerable while. For instance, it will be many months, perhaps as much as two years according to some manufacturing sources, before enough 40-channel models will be sold so that new-set purchasers will have someone to talk to. And this 40-channel CB population rise will occur mostly in major cities where channel congestion is greatest. The rural-area user may go begging for lack of possible air contact on the new channels.

Contributing to a lack of CB communications on the new channels will be an expected shortage of 40-channel rigs in the first half of 1977. As noted, manufacturers will have only a short period in which to make new equipment before the sale date arrives. Some companies, whose products fail to make the grade at FCC testing labs, will not have 40-channel sets for sale come Jan. 1.

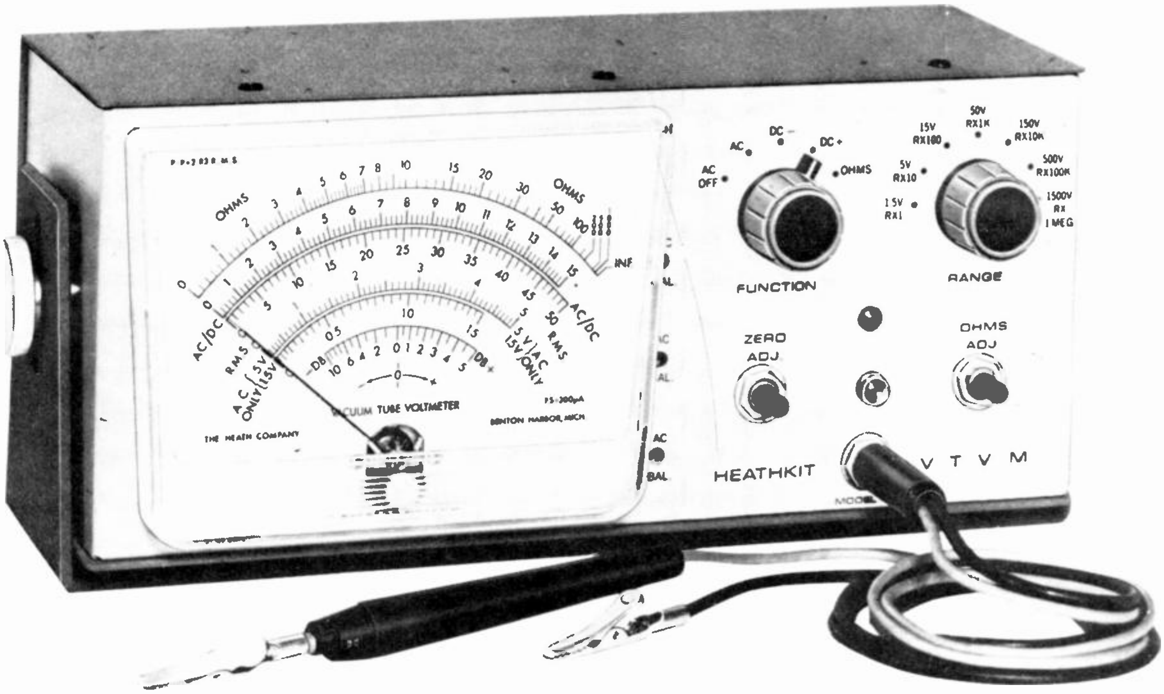
Secondly, no one really expects a mad rush of consumers to the nearest CB store to pick up a 40-channel model. Initial purchasers will be CB "nuts"—those who have to be first on the block with the latest; and avid keepers-up-with-the-Jones'. According to many sources—manufacturers, sales representatives, dealers—most people with 23-channel sets will stick with them once they check out all the ramifications of the 23/40-channel situation, and find that there are really very few reasons to switch to 40-channels. Let's enumerate some of those ramifications . . .

- Most CB'ers settle down to operations on a few channels once they've got their basic dial-chasing out of the way. These few channels prove sufficient in most localities.
- The opening of 17 new channels will not affect the two most popular channels—9 and 19. Channel 9 will continue to be the emergency channel. Channel 19 will be the truckers' channel.
- All current 23 channels will continue to be used. Only Channel 11 will be modified; now a "calling only" channel, it will lose that restriction come Jan. 1.
- If you live in a congested metropolitan area, the addition of 17 new channels will eventually decongest the current 23-channels to some degree—making for better communications on them.
- The new channels will be more interference-prone because many illegal single-sideband sets operate on them.
- Many industry executives say that 23-channel rigs will prove to be better performers than most of the upcoming 40-channel models because of the FCC's strict modulation requirements for the new models. Those requirements will cut the broadcasting range of the 40-channel models. It is also claimed that the strict new chassis radiation requirements will also contribute to reducing transmission range of the new sets.

So, summing up, we'd like to say this: There is no reason to hold off buying a 23-channel CB in the current buyer's market, and possibly pass up one of the best electronic product bargains you may ever see. R-E

Analog Voltmeters

alive and well today and tomorrow



The analog voltmeter has not been abandoned. Here's a rundown of the different types currently available—their features, specifications and applications

CHARLES GILMORE*

*Manager Design Engineering, Heath Co., Benton Harbor, MI.

AS THE COST OF THE DIGITAL MULTIMETER continues to go down, many people are beginning to worry about the future of the analog multimeter. Although it has lost some of its popularity to the digital meter, the analog instrument still has many advantages. Foremost is that of price. The lowest priced digital meter, with a 1 to 1.5 percent accuracy, is in the $80 range, while $30 still buys a perfectly suitable electronic analog meter with almost as great accuracy (2 to 3 percent).

The analog meter will be with us for some time, due to its sheer numbers. Digital multimeters number in the hundreds of thousands—analog voltmeters in the millions. That many meters will not be simply thrown away.

The analog meter actually offers advantages over its digital counterpart in some operations. When the measurement objective is a trend rather than a specific voltage, the analog meter has the simplest display to interpret. Examples of trend measurement are *peaking*, *dipping*, and *zeroing* (nulling). Many measurements—especially in electronic maintenance or service—are trend rather than absolute measurements. The digital meter is especially difficult to use in this mode, and can cause error and frustration.

Frequently, special scales are needed for certain meter uses. Special nonlinear scales, such as decibels, are particularly difficult to develop with the digital meter, but can be set up on an analog meter with little or no added expense. (The person who needs a meter calibrated in decibels is likely to have an analog meter for that purpose.)

Often the analog meter offers the lowest cost, truly portable, multifunction operation. Small size is expensive in any meter. Small analog meters tend to be lower in cost than correspondingly small digital meters. Part of the reason for the reduced size is the normally smaller power requirement of the analog meter.

What is an analog multimeter?

Figure 1 is a simplified block diagram of the electronic analog voltmeter. Essentially not far different from its passive cousin the VOM, the electronic analog meter contains an amplifier in addition to the meter and the input attenuator. The rectifier, which permits AC operation, may be located in either the input to the amplifier, or after it.

The amplifier gives the electronic analog voltmeter some advantages. It provides high input-impedance, thus reducing circuit loading considerably. It amplifies the input signal so the voltmeter's maximum sensitivity is not determined by the sensitivity of the meter movement itself, and it permits operation over a wider frequency range than is possible with simple meter rectifier types.

Three kinds of meters

Electronic analog multimeters come in three basic types. The original was the vacuum-tube voltmeter (VTVM). Though the sophisticated electronics technician may turn his nose up at the vacuum tube, many VTVM's are still built and sold today. It is a moderately accurate, highly stable, low cost voltmeter. To some extent the VTVM has been replaced, especially in the more sophisticated applications, by the transistor voltmeter (TVM). Most TVM's do all a VTVM can do, and more. There are relatively few low-cost TVM's on the market today.

The transistor volt-ohmmeter (TVOM) is a close relative of the TVM. Frequently the only difference is that the TVM is designed as a bench instrument while the TVOM is designed as a portable one. The TVOM is often referred to as an FET VOM. This name comes from the field-effect transistor used to obtain a high-impedance input.

A third class of electronic analog meter is the AC instrument. There are both AC VTVM's and AC TVM's. The AC voltmeter measures AC voltages only, though it can measure very low levels of AC, especially compared to the ordinary VTVM or TVM. Some AC voltmeters are also able to display decibels on a linear rather than the conventional compressed scale.

The VTVM

Figure 2 is a simplified schematic diagram of two conventional dual-triode DC VTVM's. Note the first circuit may be drawn two ways, as a bridge circuit with two of the arms being triodes, (Fig. 2-a) or as a differential amplifier with one input referenced to common (Fig. 2-b). The VTVM bridge circuit may also be drawn as shown in Fig. 2-c, which when redrawn in Fig. 2-d, shows a pair of cathode followers. Either of these basic configurations may be used to develop the VTVM.

The bridge or differential configuration has a number of advantages. It provides a simple method of making a zero adjustment, and if the tubes are well matched, it is quite free from effects caused by time and temperature.

The input attenuator of the VTVM is usually a simple voltage divider with a total series resistance of 10 megohms. The accuracy of the divider is dependent on the accuracies of its resistors—the loading by the tube is negligible.

The input impedance of the VTVM is often specified as 11 megohms. This consists of the 10-megohm impedance of the attenuator plus one megohm at the probe tip. The additional megohm, which is shunted by the capacitance of the probe's shielded cable, forms a low-pass filter. This filter keeps AC signals (especially RF) from the input attenuator and out of the tube bridge, which is sensitive to such signals. (The 1-megohm resistor at the probe tip must be taken into account when calculating the voltage division.)

When the VTVM is switched to AC, a rectifier is inserted in the signal path. This peak-responding voltage-doubler is inserted ahead of the bridge, as shown in Fig. 3 Most range attenuation takes place at the DC attenuator, after rectification. This is because the greater the AC signal on the rectifier (without exceeding breakdown voltage) the more linear the conversion to DC. Non-linearities become great enough on the lowest AC range to

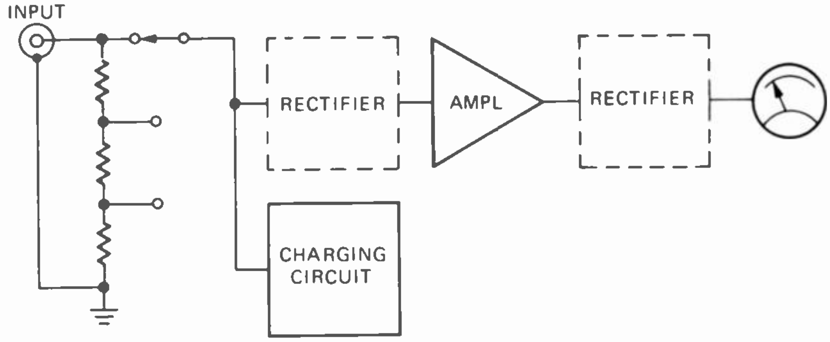


FIG. 1—ELECTRONIC ANALOG MULTIMETER, generalized block diagram.

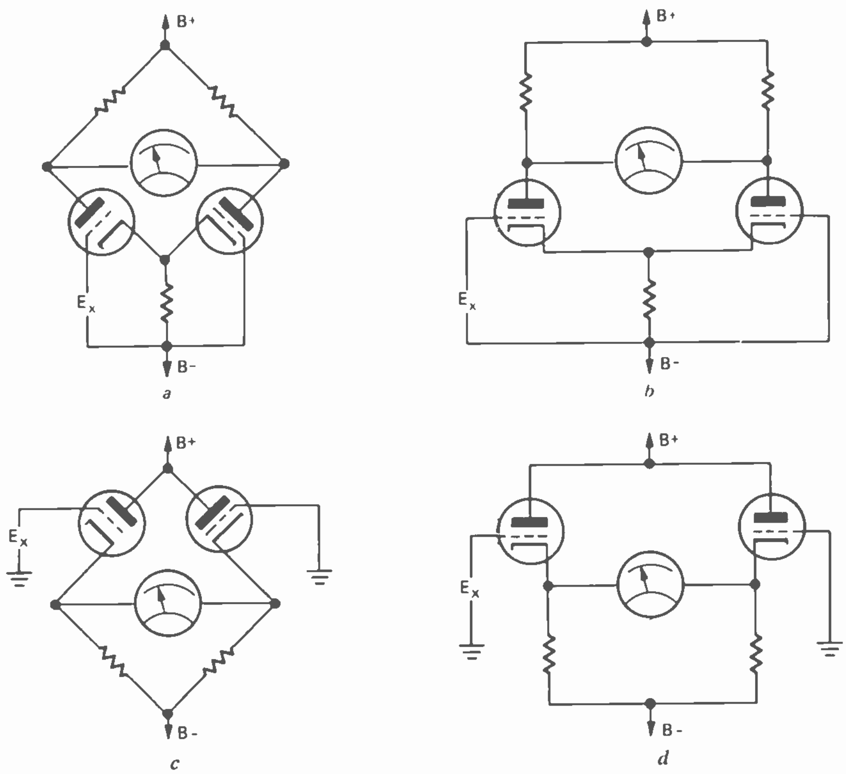


FIG. 2—TWO BASIC BRIDGE CIRCUITS of the VTVM. Each is drawn first as a bridge, then as a differential amplifier, with one of the inputs returned to common ground.

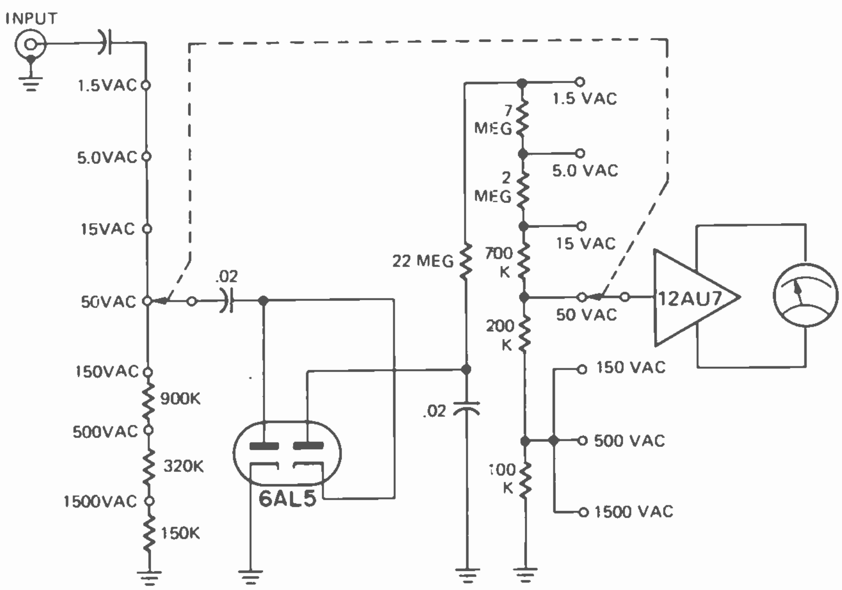


FIG. 3—A SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC of the AC portion of the Heathkit model IM-18 vacuum tube voltmeter.

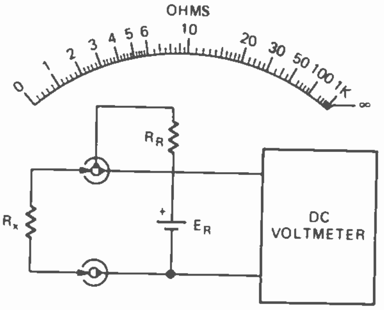


FIG. 4—BASIC OHMMETER CIRCUIT. Adjustments bring the meter to full scale with probes open-circuited.

require a specially calibrated meter scale. Signals in excess of 150 volts are attenuated, as higher voltages exceed the peak reverse voltage of commonly used rectifier tubes. The AC attenuator is not compensated when it is limited to a one-megohm total series impedance.

If either a 10-megohm attenuator or extended high-frequency response is required, the attenuator requires variable capacitors in parallel with the resistors. These capacitors are adjusted to ensure that the capacitive portion of the voltage divider is of the same ratio as the resistive portion. The capacitors provide the correct voltage division for high-frequency signals while the resistors provide the division for the low-frequency and DC signals.

The rectifier of the type shown in Fig. 3 has a DC output voltage proportional to the peak-to-peak value of the applied AC voltage. Most AC measurements, however, are made in terms of the RMS value of the signal. A voltage divider at the rectifier output reduces the peak-to-peak DC to a DC voltage equal to the RMS value of the rectified AC signal. Some VTVM's have a mode permitting direct display of peak-to-peak voltages. The RMS valves are accurate only if the peak-to-peak to RMS ratio is 2.828—that is to say, if the input signal is a pure sine wave. Square, triangle and pulse waveforms give erroneous readings on the RMS scale, but read correctly on a peak-to-peak scale.

The VTVM as ohmmeter

The common ohmmeter circuit for the VTVM is the voltage-divider type. In this circuit (Fig. 4) the meter scale has a nonlinear calibration. The voltage across the unknown resistance (R_x) is the ratio of the unknown resistance to the sum of the range resistor (R_R) and the unknown resistor. Typically, the lowest resistance range uses a 10-ohm range resistor. With no resistance across the terminals, the voltmeter shows the open-circuit voltage of the battery. This point is calibrated as infinity on the ohmmeter scale. With a 10-ohm resistor connected to the terminals, half the battery voltage is displayed on the scale. Ten ohms is the center-scale reading of this meter. With a direct short across the terminals, the meter reads zero. When the ohmmeter is switched to the × 100 scale, the total series (range) resistance is increased to 100 ohms. This gives us a center-scale reading of 100 ohms. Each succeeding range of the ohmmeter increases the series resistance by a factor of 10. (Occasionally, other values of series resistance are used.)

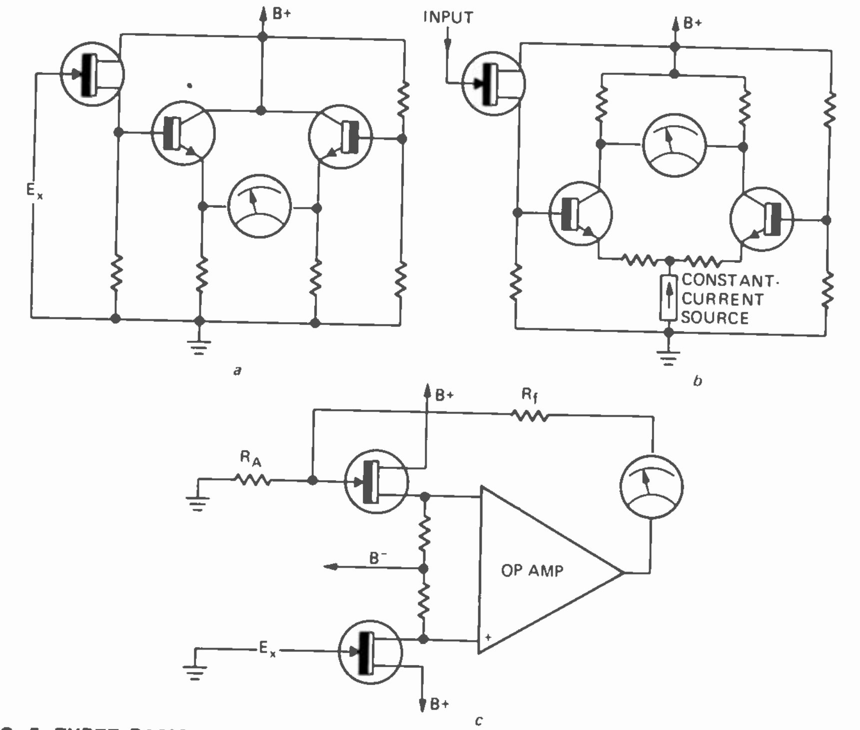


FIG. 5—THREE BASIC AMPLIFIERS for the VTVM. The Heathkit IM-17 VTVM is shown in a. The Heathkit IM-25 TVM is shown in b. It follows the classic VTVM bridge with gain. The Heathkit IM-104 TVOM, using an operational amplifier is shown in c.

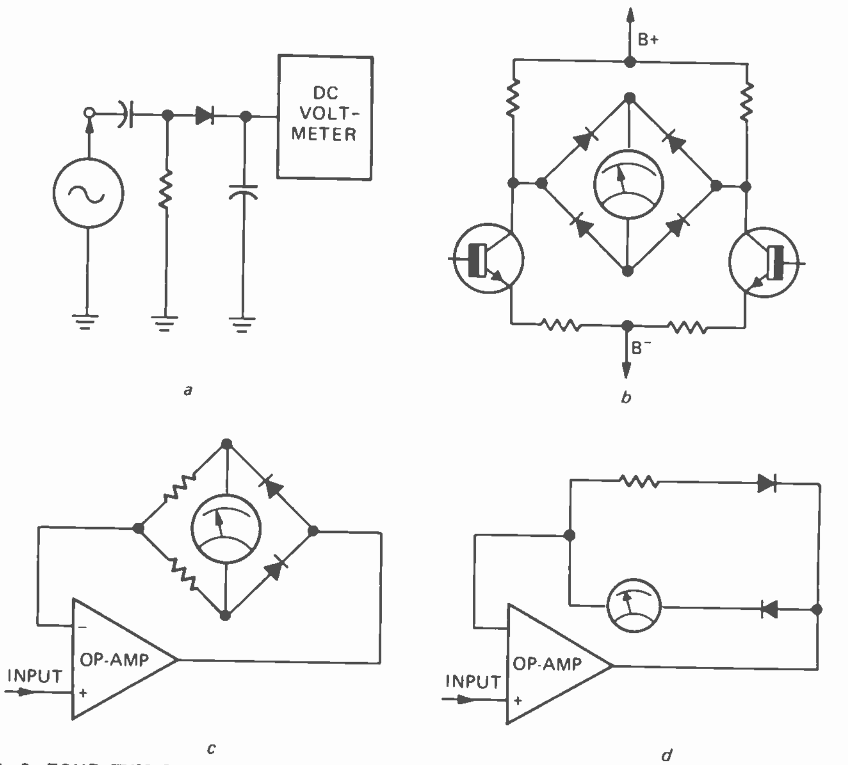


FIG. 6—FOUR TVM RECTIFIER CIRCUITS. Type used on very simple TVM's is shown in a. Rectifier is peak responding. A full-wave bridge used after the differential amplifier in b. Rectifier is average responding. Full-wave bridge used with the operational amplifier, also average responding, is shown in c. Another operational amplifier circuit is shown in d. Rectifier is half-wave and average responding.

The TVM

The original TVM was nothing more than a solid-state version of the VTVM. Expanding knowledge has changed the design from the original simple one. Shown in Fig. 5 are three circuits used as the DC section of solid-state electronic multimeters. Fig. 5-a is the simple balanced bridge, characteristic of many VTVM's. In the solid-state version, the low impedance of the bipolar transistor loads a high-impedance attenuator. Consequently, a field-effect transistor is used as the input device. There is no gain in such a circuit, so TVM's of this type have a maximum

(continued on page 82)

How Noise is Measured in HI-FI

Manufacturers measure signal-to-noise ratios differently. Before you compare, know the differences

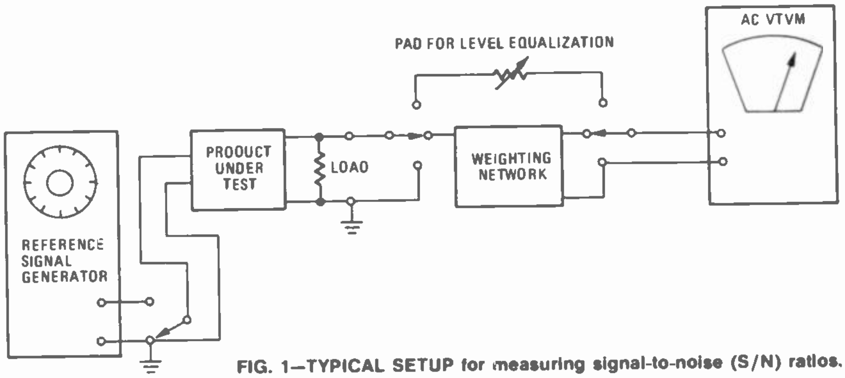


FIG. 1—TYPICAL SETUP for measuring signal-to-noise (S/N) ratios.

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

THERE IS ONE SPECIFICATION RELATING TO high-fidelity equipment that has received increasing attention in recent years. That specification is noise, or more properly, signal-to-noise ratio. If one defines distortion as the presence of any signal in the output of a piece of equipment that is not present at the input, then noise is certainly a form of distortion. The only difference between harmonic or intermodulation distortion and "noise" is that harmonic and IM distortion consist of discrete identifiable frequencies whereas noise, as we commonly refer to it, contains varying amounts of random frequencies. It is generally agreed that noise that occurs outside the audio spectrum (above 20,000 Hz or below 20 Hz), while certainly within the broad definition of noise, is of no great concern. For this reason, noise measurements were originally made with low-pass and high-pass filters having cut-off points that eliminated the affects of noise beyond the limits of the audio spectrum.

Annoyance factor

Recently, I received a letter from a reader who complained that he had been studying the specifications of two competing receivers that he was considering for his hi-fi system. Since his prime interest was in listening to records, he was particularly concerned with the phono signal-to-noise (S/N) ratio. Receiver "A" claimed a phono S/N ratio of 60 dB, while receiver "B" boasted a phono S/N ratio of 70 dB. Both specifications were referenced to an input signal level of 2.5 millivolts and both receivers had equal output power capability, so he was convinced that neither manufacturer was playing any games by varying the input or output reference level. Convinced that receiver "B" would be his choice, he found a dealer who stocked both models and did some listening tests. Much to his surprise, receiver "B" had noticeably more hum (easily discernible during quieter passages of music on the record he was playing) than receiver "A". And hum certainly qualifies as one form of "noise", even if it does consist of discrete frequencies (usually 60 Hz and multiples thereof). Was the manufacturer of receiver "B" lying in his published specifications? Not at all. What the maker of receiver "B" had failed to specify is that his measurements were made using a "weighting network"—in this case, an "A" weighting network.

Long ago, researchers discovered that humans do not hear all frequencies at the same *audible* level when all frequencies are reproduced at equal measured intensity. The now familiar Fletcher-Munson curves reveals that particularly at low listening levels, we are less sensitive to extreme bass and extreme high frequencies. Since noise, in any reasonable piece of hi-fi equipment is reproduced at very low levels, it stands to reason that this "non-flat response" characteristic of human hearing would play an important role in evaluating the annoyance factor of noise. As an example, 60-Hz hum reproduced at 60-dB below some arbitrary loud listening level *should* be less annoying to a listener than a 1000-Hz tone reproduced at the same level. Similarly, a hissing type of noise containing primarily frequencies over 10,000 Hz should be less audibly annoying than high-frequency noise centered at around 5,000 Hz or so. These considerations gave rise to the first three types of "weighting networks" that are commonly used in acoustic and electrical noise measurements. The three weighting curves are known as "C" weighting, "B" weighting and "A" weighting. They were standardized by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI). When making noise measurements, the weighting networks are inserted between the output of the device being measured and an average-reading AC voltmeter. The setup is shown in Fig. 1. A reference output level is first established by applying some known input to the device. This reference output level is very often the rated output of the device being tested. The signal is then removed from the input, the input is grounded and the weighting network is inserted between the output of the device being tested and the AC meter. If the network has an insertion loss, this loss must be taken into account when the noise reading is taken. The noise read on the voltmeter is then expressed as "so many dB below the reference output" and, for a complete description of the measurement, the words "A Weighted" (or "B", or "C") should be added.

ABC's of weighting networks

The standard "C" network has a frequency response with a continuous roll-off above 10,000 Hz and below 20 Hz. This roll-off is at a rate of 6 dB-per-octave or greater.

The "B" weighting network is similar to the "C" network but with the addition a simple high-pass network having its half-power (−3dB) point at 160 Hz.

The "A" network changes the response with respect to a "C" network by the same amount as two simple cascaded identical non-isolated resistor-capacitor high-pass networks, each having its half power (−3 dB) point at 280

Hz. The frequency response characteristics of each of these networks is plotted in Fig. 2.

Figure 3 shows a simple circuit that has the same frequency response as an "A" network. It is designed to operate from a 600-ohm source impedance and to be terminated at its output with at least a 1-meg ohm impedance of a vacuum-tube voltmeter.

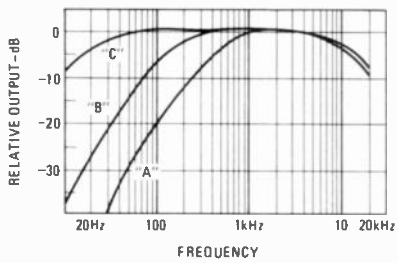


FIG. 2—STANDARD WEIGHTING CURVES commonly used in measuring signal-to-noise ratios.

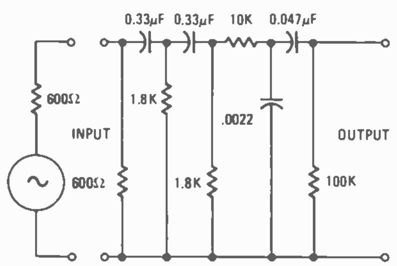


FIG. 3—"A" WEIGHTING CHARACTERISTIC is provided by simple passive circuit.

Built-in noise weighting

The principle of interposing a specific frequency-response characteristic that is designed to lessen noise is familiar to anyone who has studied FM broadcasting standards. An FM receiver has a built-in low-pass R–C filter after the FM detector that attenuates frequencies above 1 kHz.

To illustrate the affects of the built-in low-pass filter, Fig. 4 shows two successive sweeps of our spectrum analyzer. In this case, the sweep was linear and each box from left to right on the graticule represents a span of 2 kHz. The sharp peak at the left is our reference signal (1 kHz). For the second sweep, this signal was removed, and the signal strength was reduced to zero. The random noise is shown to have decreasing amplitude with frequency when measured from the main output of the tuner because we are measuring the noise after the signal has passed through the so-called 75-microsecond de-emphasis network. It is down some 14 dB or so at 10 kHz (mid-trace).

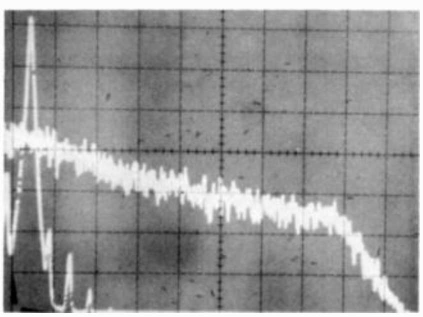


FIG. 4—NOISE FROM FM TUNER is attenuated at high-frequencies because of 75 microsecond de-emphasis.

Next, we connected our measurement setup directly to the detector output of the same tuner (ahead of the de-emphasis network) and again repeated the two sweeps, making sure that our reference 1-kHz tone was at the same relative level as before. Disregarding the lower sweep (that resulted from residual noise in our measurement system), you will note that the noise (at the center of the scope face, vertically) has an almost constant amplitude from 0 to 20,000 Hz. Clearly, if both the de-emphasized output in the case of Fig. 4 and the "flat" output of Fig. 5 were read as a single measurement on a VTVM, the reading in the case of the "flat" output would be many dB greater than that of the de-emphasized noise output.

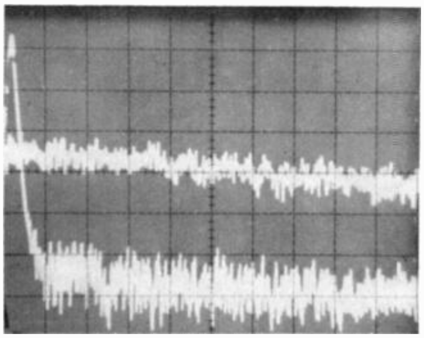


FIG. 5—NOISE FROM FM DETECTOR has almost constant amplitude due to the lack of de-emphasis.

The "A" weighting curve

Shown in Fig. 6 is another dual-sweep presentation on our spectrum analyzer. The horizontal line at the top is a reference level sweep from 20 Hz to 20,000 Hz. This time the spectrum analyzer is set for a *logarithmic* sweep. Each octave takes up the same amount of space from left to right, the way we are most accustomed to examining an audio frequency response. The superimposed curved response is that obtained by inserting the "A" network of Fig. 3 between the swept-frequency signal source and the spectrum analyzer's input that was adjusted to take into account the insertion losses of the filter network. Compare this curve with the hand drawn plot of the official "A" weighting characteristic of Fig. 2. Note that at 60 Hz, response of the network itself is down some 40 dB, while at 120 Hz it is down approximately 15 dB (each vertical division on the scope face equals a 10-dB change in amplitude).

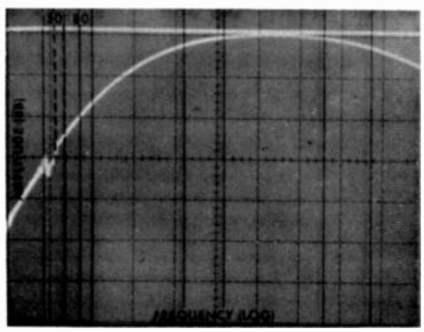


FIG. 6—ACTUAL "A" WEIGHTING network frequency response.

In any noise measurements using an "A" weighting network, hum components will not contribute to the "single reading" on a voltmeter. Only noise in the region from around 500 Hz to 10 kHz will determine what the averaging-VTVM will read. If a given piece of equipment had substantial noise above 10 kHz, this component of noise would also be attenuated by the roll-off action of the network above 10 kHz. The shape of the "A" weighting response curve was designed to correspond with what many researchers believed to be the "annoyance" factor of noise rather than with its absolute amplitude.

Annoyance factor

More recently, studies have suggested that the so-called "annoyance factor" of noise does not necessarily correspond with the "equal loudness" curves of the old Fletcher-Munson studies. The more recent DIN network differs somewhat from the "A" weighting network in that it includes a sharp cut-off filter above 9 kHz. Recent developments in audio have extended the bandwidth of hi-fi equipment to well beyond 15 kHz, and many audiophiles now believe that a "correct" weighting network (that will truly correlate annoyance factor with metered noise readings) must be capable of taking extreme high-frequency noise into account.

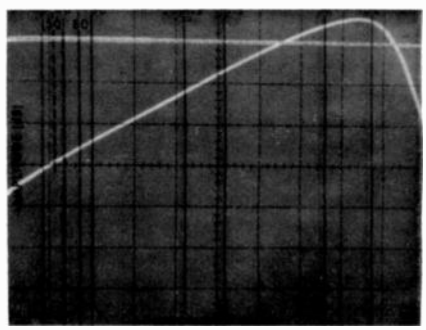


FIG. 7—CCIR WEIGHTING NETWORK frequency response.

One such network is known as the CCIR weighting network and its characteristics are shown in Fig. 7 using the same double-sweep method used in Fig. 6. Two things are particularly interesting about this curve. Notice that in the region above 2 kHz and extending to about 12 kHz, the curve actually *emphasizes* noise contained in that bandwidth. In other words, this network implies that noise at around 3 to 6 kHz, if present in a system, is actually *more* annoying (and should be given greater emphasis in any measurement) than program information contained in that same region of frequencies. The other difference between the "A" weighting network and the CCIR network is that attenuation in the newly proposed weighting network occurs at a higher frequency at the high end of the spectrum.

Comparing the frequency response of the "A" network (Fig. 6) with the new CCIR network (Fig. 7) reveals that for frequencies below 2 kHz, the CCIR network de-emphasizes noise contributions to a greater degree than does the "A" network while for frequencies between 2 kHz and 15 kHz, noise contributions within that range are emphasized with respect to the "A" network. Clearly, the CCIR network is going to reveal those hi-fi-products that have high-frequency hiss or noise as having poorer S/N ratios than will the "A" curve, while those products that have a somewhat greater noise contribution at low frequencies will yield a poorer overall S/N figure when measured with an "A" network than when measured with the CCIR network.

Since noise measurements of tape and tape decks are concerned more with tape hiss than with hum and low frequency noise, the CCIR method would seem to lend itself particularly to such measurements. To illustrate this, we altered the sweep of our spectrum analyzer so that it would sweep linearly (so that the high-frequency region would not be as compressed as it is in log sweep and would therefore be easier to analyze in detail), so that one horizontal division equals a sweep of 2000 Hz (beginning at 0 Hz at the left). Using a high-quality cassette deck, we first established a reference level below which the noise was to be measured using no weighting network whatever, as shown in Fig. 8. We then recorded a

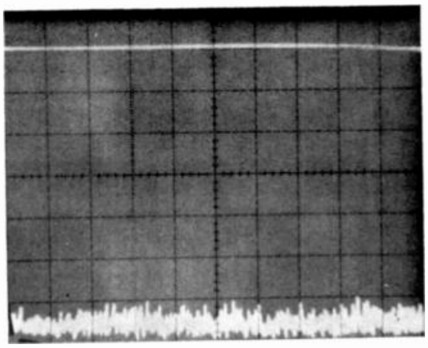


FIG. 8—TAPE NOISE from cassette deck measured with no weighting network.

no-signal condition on the tape for some sufficient time and played back the "noise" for our second sweep (lower sweep of Fig. 8). Noise level is practically constant over the entire range of sweep.

Next, we inserted the "A" weighting network between the output of the tape deck and the spectrum analyzer and repeated the two sweeps. The upper sweep of Fig. 9 shows the characteristic

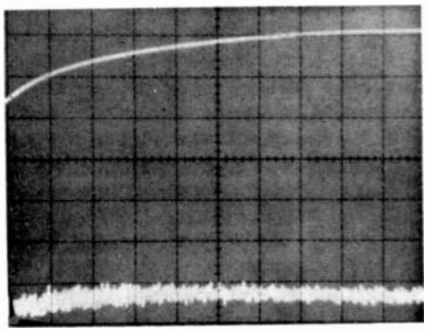


FIG. 9—TAPE NOISE from cassette deck measured with "A" weighting network.

of the "A" network, while the lower sweep exhibits diminished noise at the low-frequency end of the spectrum. Finally, we inserted the new CCIR network and repeated the same measurement, after first establishing the same flat reference level as before. Figure 10 shows that the noise spectrum follows the response of the CCIR network and, in fact, the noise content from about 4 kHz to 12 kHz is actually emphasized by the action of the active CCIR network while it is steeply attenuated at the high end of the spectrum (above 15 kHz) and less severely attenuated at the low end.

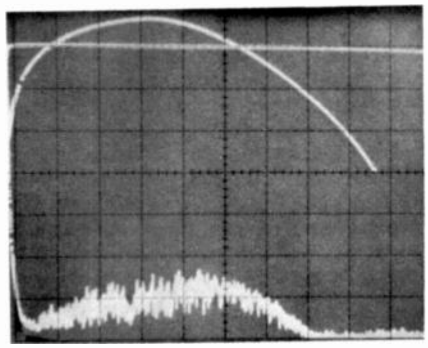


FIG. 10—TAPE NOISE from cassette deck measured with CCIR weighting network.

If the CCIR method were to be adopted universally for audio noise measurements, according to its proponents (which include Dolby Laboratories) there would be closer correlation between the readings obtained on an average reading VTVM and the annoyance factor of the noise, making for a more meaningful comparison between similar products. Of course, any measurement of hum would be meaningless using this system, and one would have to revert back to the "C" weighting network for such measurements.

The important thing to note about all this is that unless the industry adopts a uniform method of noise measurements, one manufacturer's 60-dB S/N ratio may or may not be as good as another's. So long as that is true, we really have no meaningful way in which to compare this important specification when considering the purchase of a piece of hi-fi equipment—whether a tuner, a receiver, a tape deck or an amplifier. **R-E**

Electronic technicians honor two outstanding members

The NESDA Man of the Year Award was this year presented—for the first time—to two members; Dick Pavek, President of Tech Spray, Amarillo, TX, and Miles Sterling, owner of Electro TV, Garden Grove, CA.

Mr. Pavek was cited for his outstanding efforts on behalf of the Certified Electronics Technician (CET) program of the Association. His firm, Tech Spray, this year underwrote a substantial portion of an individual's CET test fee.

Miles Sterling was cited for his vigorous and courageous efforts on behalf of independent consumer electronics service dealers. It was Miles who initiated the $6 million lawsuit against several large electronics manufacturers, charging illegality in the method of handling warranty payments to independent service dealers. Besides waging war on the giants, he spent many weeks and much personal effort in working for the passage of California Senate Bill 568, which will eliminate inequities in the California warranty practices law that have given trouble to independent service technicians.

Awards were also given to a number of members and association officers:

NESDA Outstanding Officer, to Leroy Ragsdale, Ft. Smith, AR, who was President last year.

NESDA Outstanding Committee Chairman, to Paul F. Dontje, CET, Arvada, CO, Chairman of NESDA's Business Management Committee.

The Hal Chase Memorial Award, presented to the outstanding state Association president, to John Cioni, president of NESDA's fastest growing organization, the Arizona State Electronics Association.

The Jack Betz Memorial Award—in honor of the year's outstanding local association president—to Cliff Lum of Honolulu, past president of HESDA of Hawaii.

An award for the outstanding state association publication went to the *OTSA News Channel*, Salem, OR; Al Lamer, CET, Editor. The award for the outstanding local association publication was won by *ARTSD News*, Columbus, OH; Don Blazer, CET, Editor. The award winners were selected by the editorial staff of **Radio-Electronics** magazine.

Be the "New Professional" in electronics

CREI trains you at home for one of the most important career levels in electronics— plus offers you special arrangements for engineering degrees

Most people think there are only two levels of careers in electronics: the technician level and that of the degree engineer.

There is, however, a third and very important level. It is that of the engineering technician or *practical* engineer. The growing importance of this career level has created what might well be called the "New Professional" in electronics.

If you look at the various levels of employment in electronics, you will understand why this "New Professional" is so important.

The average technician is a person who has had vocational training in electronics. He understands the basic principles of electronics so he can troubleshoot, repair and maintain equipment. He usually works under close supervision in performing his duties.

The engineer has college training in electronics. He usually supervises technician personnel and is responsible for planning and developing of electronic equipment and systems. Frequently, however, engineers are more heavily trained in the scientific principles of electronics and less in their practical application.

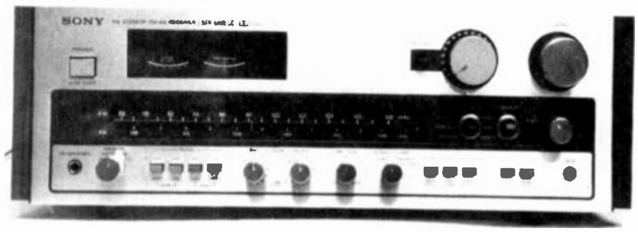
The engineering technician, by contrast, is a specialist in the practical application of electronics. His training usually consists of a two-year college program in electronic engineering technology. In many organizations, the engineering technician handles several of the responsibilities of the degree engineer. He often has the title of engineer.

CREI programs are designed to give you at home the same level and depth of training you receive in a two-year college program in electronic engineering technology. CREI programs are, in fact, more extensive than you will find in many colleges. And CREI gives you the opportunity to specialize in your choice of the major fields of electronics.

Unique Design Lab

CREI gives you both theory and practical experience in circuit design with its Electronic Design Laboratory Program. The professional equipment included in this program allows you to construct, test out and correct the circuits you design until you have an effective circuit.

This Lab Program helps you understand advanced electronics. It also gives you practical experience in many other important areas of electronics, as in pro-



1

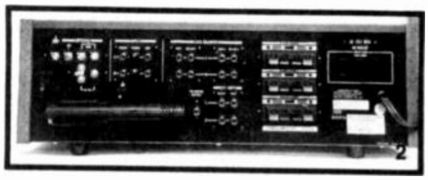
Radio-Electronics Tests Sony STR-6800SD Receiver

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

UNLIKE MANY OF THE MAJOR HIGH-FIDELITY component receiver manufacturers, Sony Corporation had, for several years, refrained from "model changes" every few months. They preferred to keep their receiver product line intact for the past three years or so. Now, in a major redesign sweep, Sony has come up with three new receivers ranging in suggested retail price from $400 to $600. The highest-powered (and highest priced) of these is their new *model STR-6800SD*, shown in Fig. 1, and this new receiver looks completely different from earlier Sony models. The front panel controls, dial layout and metering arrangement have been completely reshuffled for what, in our opinion, is a much more logical grouping of functions.

The most often used volume and tuning control knobs are together at the upper right of the panel, with the click-stop detented volume control flanked by a handy 20 dB audio muting switch. A rectangular power on/off pushbutton and signal-strength and center-of-channel tuning meters are at the upper left, with the signal meter doubling as a multipath indicator. To the right of the meters are Dolby and stereo FM indicator lamps. The dark-colored dial area across the center section of the panel has a linear FM scale with markings at every 200 kHz and a less accurately defined AM scale. An illuminated pointer travels along an opening between these scales and increases in illuminated length when a station is tuned in accurately. Quite a startling effect when you see it happen for the first time! To the right of the dial scales are TAPE and MONITOR selector switches and a five-position program SELECTOR switch. The combined use of the TAPE and MONITOR switches permit copying from one tape deck to the other, in any direction, plus monitoring of either deck connected to the receiver.

Along the lower edge of the two-tone dial area are located the HEADPHONE jack, SPEAKER selector switch (up to three pairs of speakers can be connected, with up to two switchable for simultaneous listening in two locations), LOW FILTER and HIGH FILTER switches, dual concentric BASS and TREBLE controls (for independent adjustment of left and right channels), BALANCE control, ACOUSTIC COMPENSATION switch (with settings for fixed bass boost, loudness compensation or mid-band "presence" emphasis), FM MUTING switch, DOLBY FM switch, MULTIPATH switch (which alters the function of the signal strength meter, as previously mentioned), MONO/STEREO switch, EXTERNAL adaptor switch and an AUX input phone jack that parallels the AUX input jacks located on the rear panel.



2

A view of the rear panel is shown in Fig. 2. Connections are provided for 75- or 300-ohm FM antennas as well as an external AM antenna. The usual input and output jacks for PHONO 1, PHONO 2, AUX, TAPE 1 and TAPE 2 are logically arranged, as are the in and out jacks for connection of an extra adaptor. A chassis-ground terminal is located just below the phono inputs and directly above the pivotable AM ferrite bar antenna. An FM discriminator output jack is provided for future use with a possible 4-channel FM adaptor. The three sets of speaker terminals are of the spring-loaded "piano key" type that accept stripped ends of speaker wires without the need of any tools. Three convenience AC outlets are also provided on the rear panel. Figure 3 illustrates the variety of components that may be connected to and used with the Sony *STR-6800SD* receiver.

The internal layout of the receiver is shown in Fig. 4. The entire front end, IF circuitry, AM circuitry, stereo decoder and Dolby decoding circuitry are all wired on a single large PC board, which also includes the 4-gang FM and 2-gang AM tuning capacitor. A heat-sink structure can be seen in the photo running across the full width of the chassis, near the rear. An MOSFET is used in the RF section of the FM front-end. A phased-locked-loop circuit is used for the stereo multiplex decoding section, and IC's are used for the built-in Dolby decoding circuitry. Tone controls are of the negative feedback type. The power-amplifier section is equipped with an electronic protection circuit as well as with a relay system which interrupts signal flow to the loudspeaker terminals in the event of an overload or shorted condition. This relay also delays receiver turn-on for a few seconds to permit power-supply voltages to reach stable values.

MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS:

FM TUNER SECTION

IHF Usable Sensitivity: mono, 1.7 μV. **50-dB Quieting Sensitivity:** mono, 3.5 μV; stereo, 45 μV. **S/N Ratio:** mono, 73 dB; stereo, 68 dB. **Harmonic Distortion:** 1 kHz: mono, 0.2%, stereo, 0.3%. 100 Hz: mono, 0.2%, stereo, 0.3%. 10 kHz: mono, 0.2%, stereo, 0.6%. **Intermodulation Distortion:** mono, 0.2%; stereo, 0.3%. **Frequency Response:** 30 Hz—15 kHz, +0,–1.5 dB. **Capture Ratio:** 1.0 dB. **AM Suppression:** 54 dB. **Image Rejection:** 75 dB. **IF Rejection:** 100 dB. **Spurious Rejection:** 100 dB. **Subcarrier and SCA Rejection:** 60 dB. **Muting Threshold:** 5.0 μV. **Stereo Separation:** 40 dB at 1 kHz; 35 dB at 100 Hz; 35 dB at 10 kHZ.

AM TUNER SECTION

Usable Sensitivity: 250 μV internal antenna; 100 μV external. **S/N Ratio:** 50 dB. **Selectivity:** 35 dB. **Image Rejection:** 40 dB. **IF Rejection:** 35 dB **THD:** 0.5%

AMPLIFIER SECTION

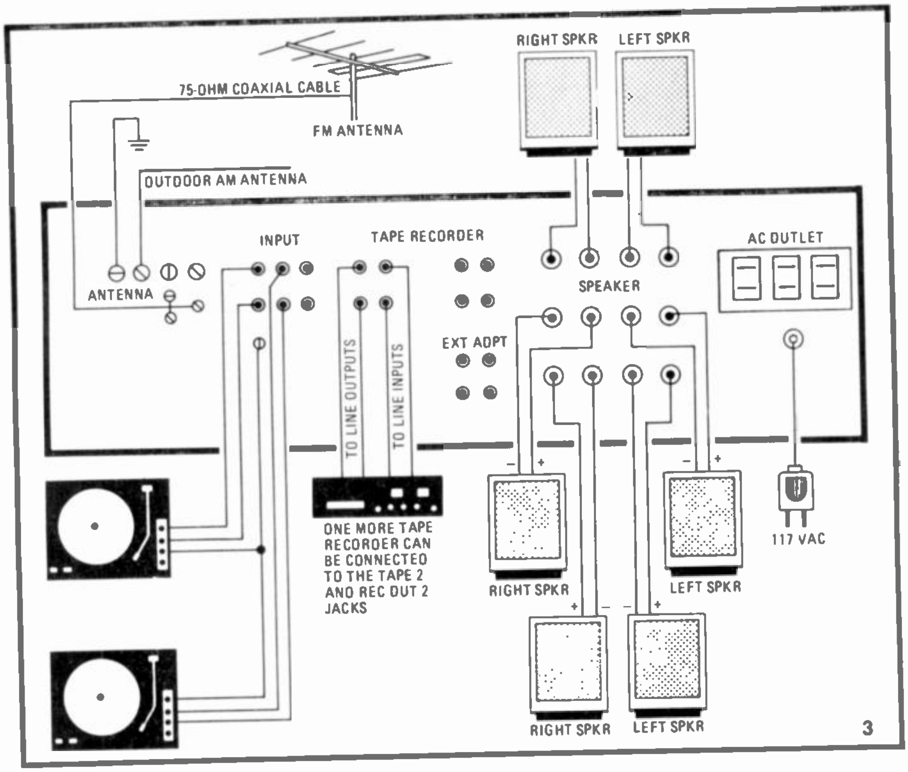
Power Output: 80 watts continuous per channel, 8 ohm loads, 20 Hz to 20 kHz. **Rated THD:** 0.15%. **IM Distortion:** 0.15% at rated power **Damping Factor:** 40 at 8 ohms. **Input Sensitivities:** Phono 1 & 2: 2.5 mV; Aux, Tape and Adaptor: 250 mV. **Signal-to-Noise Ratios:** ("A" weighted) Phono: 72 dB; High Level 90 dB. **Frequency Response:** Phono: RIAA: ±0.5 dB; High Level: 10 Hz to 30 kHz, +0,–2 dB. **Tone Control Range:** ±10 dB at 100 Hz (bass) and 10 kHz (treble). **High and Low Filters:** 6 dB-per-octave at 5 kHz, 10 kHz, 50 Hz and 25 Hz.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 19¼ W × 6⁹⁄₁₆H × 16¼-inches D. **Weight:** 36½ lbs. **Power Consumption:** 225 watts (max), 120 V, 60 Hz. **Suggested Retail Price:** $600.00.

FM measurements

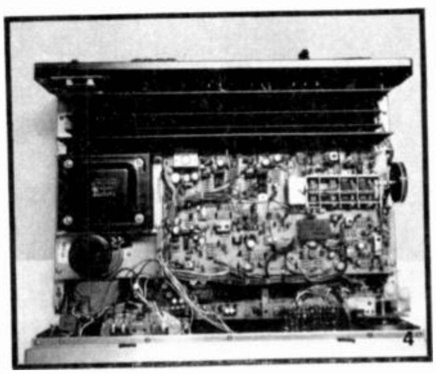
A summary of measurements made for the



3

receiver the better. Even Sony makes no great sensitivity claims for this circuit. (100 μV of usable sensitivity, using the external antenna terminal, compares very poorly with 15, 20 and 30 μV figures normally obtained for AM circuits included in higher priced receivers). No doubt, this is another area in which compromises were needed to achieve the price goal while retaining more important circuit features and power capability in the amplifier section.

We verified the performance of the Dolby decoding circuitry by listening to at least two FM stations in our area that broadcast Dolby regularly and the usual improvement in noise reduction and dynamic range was evident. We also verified the fact that the de-emphasis at the output of the tuner section is changed from 75 microseconds to 25 microseconds automatically when the Dolby pushbutton switch is depressed. This is confirmed in the two freuqency-sweep traces in the scope photo of Fig. 5. The upper trace is the de-emphasis response at 25 μs while the lower trace shows the roll-off characteristic needed to compensate for broadcast pre-emphasis of 75 microseconds. Note the steep drop-off at 19 kHz—a desirable characteristic caused by the low-pass filters built into the multiplex decoder output circuits to improve sub-carrier product rejection.


4

FM tuner section will be found in Table I, together with our comments regarding those measured results as they relate to a receiver in this price and power category. While FM measurements were, for the most part, excellent, it is obvious that in order to reach this selling price certain design compromises and trade-offs had to be made, particularly in the area of such secondary specifications as AM suppression ratio, alternate channel selectivity and stereo distortion. Receivers in this power and price category from some other manufacturers have had better, overall tuner sections than the one engineered into this Sony receiver. On the other hand, many of the competitive models have higher price tags and lack the Dolby decoding feature that is generally conceded to be worth around an extra 100 dollars if bought separately.

Stereo separation, on the other hand, was extremely good and stable, and stereo threshold and muting threshold were just where we like to see them. Tuning meter indications agreed perfectly with minimum-distortion tuning points, and dial calibration was never off by more than a pointer-width. The multipath indicating function of the signal-strength meter worked well. (We were able to test it by using the rotator connected to our outdoor antenna and orienting the antenna for minimum indication on this meter).

The less said about the AM section of the

TABLE I
RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

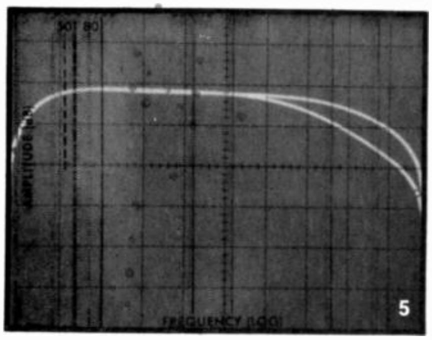
Manufacturer: **Sony** Model: **STR-6800SD**

FM PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
SENSITIVITY, NOISE AND FREEDOM FROM INTERFERENCE		
IFH sensitivity, mono (μV)(dBf)	1.7 (9.8)	Excellent
Sensitivity, stereo (μV)	4.0 (17.2)	Good
50-dB quieting signal, mono (μV)	2.8 (14.1)	Very Good
50-dB quieting signal, stereo (μV)	33 (35.6)	Average
Maximum S/N ratio, mono (dB)	72	Very good
Maximum S/N ratio, stereo (dB)	68	Excellent
Capture ratio (dB)	1.2	Excellent
AM suppression (dB)	55	Good
Image rejection (dB)	75	Average
IF rejection (dB)	100 +	Superb
Spurious rejection (dB)	100 +	Superb
Alternate channel selectivity (dB)	73	Good
FIDELITY AND DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response, 50Hz to 15 kHz (±dB)	+0, −2.0	Fair
Harmonic distortion, 1kHz, mono (%)	0.15	Good
Harmonic distortion, 1kHz, stereo (%)	0.20	Very good
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, mono (%)	0.19	Good
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, stereo (%)	0.33	Fair
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, mono (%)	0.15	Very good
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, stereo (%)	0.30	Excellent
Distortion at 50-dB quieting, mono (%)	1.2	Fair
Distortion at 50-dB quieting, stereo (%)	0.35	Good
STEREO PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS		
Stereo threshold (μV) (dBf)	3.3 (15.6)	Very good
Separation, 1 kHz (dB)	44.0	Excellent
Separation, 100 Hz (dB)	42.0	Excellent
Separation, 10 kHz (dB)	33.0	Excellent
MISCELLANEOUS MEASUREMENTS		
Muting threshold (μV)	4.0	Good
Dial calibration accuracy (±kHz @ MHz)	0.2	Excellent
EVALUATION OF CONTROLS, DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION		
Control layout		Very good
Ease of tuning		Very good
Accuracy of meters or other tuning aids		Excellent
Usefulness of other controls		Very good
Construction and internal layout		Good
Ease of servicing		Good
Evaluation of extra features, if any		Excellent
OVERALL FM PERFORMANCE RATING		Very good

Amplifier measurements

Table II summarizes the measurements made on the preamplifier and power amplifier sections of the *STR-6800SD* receiver. It is obvious from these results that the power amplifier section is conservatively rated and has extremely low harmonic-distortion at output power levels up to its rated value and

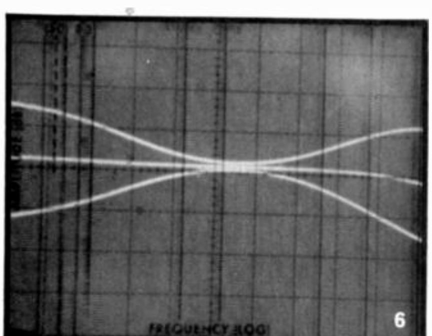


5

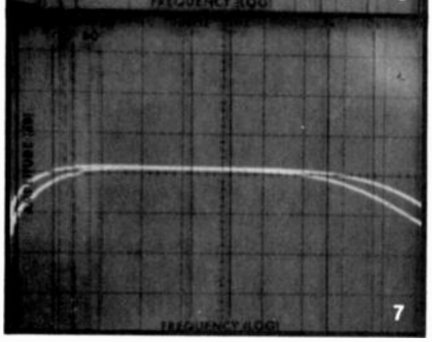
beyond. Though IM distortion was a bit higher at rated output. it was nevertheless still below the rated figure of 0.15% and decreased substantially for all lower power values.

While our measured hum-and-noise figures in phono seem to be "just on the borderline (compared to published specifications). bear in mind that Sony lists these specifications on the basis of an A-weighting curve (which tends to de-emphasize the hum contribution). whereas our measurement is an unweighted one that measures wideband noise from 20 Hz to 20 kHz. including all hum components. In unweighted terms. the 71 to 72 dB figures obtained are excellent. Phono overload of 100 millivolts was deemed adequate if not outstanding and should cause no problem with cartridges having nominal outputs up to about 5 mV or so (which accounts for most popular cartridges with which the receiver is likely to be used).

Range of bass and treble controls is plotted, by means of our spectrum analyzer. in the scope photo of Fig. 6. while the action of the selectable low-cut and high-cut filters is shown in Fig. 7.



6



7

We also measured the response of the

TABLE II

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: **Sony** Model: **STR-6800SD**

AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
POWER OUTPUT CAPABILITY		
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	93.1	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	86.0	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	90.0	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	N/A	---
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	N/A	---
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	N/A	---
Frequency limits for rated output (Hz-kHz)	16-25	Excellent
DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS		
Harmonic distortion at rated output, 1 kHz (%)	0.028	Superb
Intermodulation distortion, rated output (%)	0.115	Good
Harmonic distortion at 1 watt output, 1 kHz (%)	0.025	Excellent
Intermodulation distortion at 1 watt output (%)	0.020	Excellent
DAMPING FACTOR, AT 8 OHMS	40	Very good
PHONO PREAMPLIFIER MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response (RIAA ± __dB)	1.0	Fair
Maximum input before overload (mV)	100	Good
Hum/noise referred to full output (dB) (at rated input sensitivity)	71/72	Excellent
HIGH LEVEL INPUT MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response (Hz-kHz, ± __dB)	8—30, 3.0	Very good
Hum/noise referred to full output (dB)	88	Good
Residual hum/noise (min. volume) (dB)	90	Fair
TONAL COMPENSATION MEASUREMENTS		
Action of bass and treble controls	See Fig. 7	Good
Action of low frequency filter(s)	See Fig. 8	Good
Action of high frequency filter(s)	See Fig. 8	Fair
COMPONENT MATCHING MEASUREMENTS		
Input sensitivity, phono 1/phono 2 (mV)	2.5/2.5	
Input sensitivity, auxiliary input(s) (mV)	250	
Input sensitivity, tape input(s) (mV)	250	
Output level, tape output(s) (mV)	250	
Output level, headphone jack(s) (V or mW)	N/A, 8-10K ohm	
EVALUATION OF CONTROLS, CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN		
Adequacy of program source and monitor switching		Very good
Adequacy of input facilities		Excellent
Arrangement of controls (panel layout)		Good
Action of controls and switches		Good
Design and construction		Excellent
Ease of servicing		Good
OVERALL AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE RATING		Very good

TABLE III

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: **Sony** Model: **STR-6800SD**

OVERALL PRODUCT ANALYSIS

Retail price (suggested)	**$600.00**
Price category	**Medium/high**
Price/performance ratio	**Very good**
Styling and appearance	**Excellent**
Sound quality	**Excellent**
Mechanical performance	**Good**

Comments: An intelligent rearrangement of the traditional control layout common to most receivers, as well as a new, two-tone framed looking panel treatment makes this new top-of-the-line receiver from Sony look a bit different from either the familiar "blackout" look, or the newer, all-light colored front-panel look which seems to have become popular of late. The included Dolby decoding circuitry makes the price of this powerful receiver even more attractive, although we wish that some means of calibration of the Dolby levels (such as a built-in test tone) would have been incorporated, since Dolby test-tones broadcast by stations are becoming increasingly less frequent. A first look at the insides of the chassis tends to be a bit disappointing, for the layout seems more like that of a mass-produced set, with a great deal of circuitry all on one major PC board and a fully exposed and unshielded RF section—tuning gangs and all. Despite this, however, measurements were not affected by this layout, and neither was actual performance. Power output is very conservatively rated, and pre-conditioning tests did not result in any thermal shutdown or undue heating of the heat-sink structures or power transformer of this receiver. The tape-copy selector switch, the ACOUSTIC COMPENSATOR switch and the front-panel AUX input jack add extra versatility to this unit and provisions for an extra adaptor (for 4-channel decoders, graphic equalizers, etc.) mean that you can retain full use of both other tape monitoring functions even if and when these extras are added later.

ACOUSTIC COMPENSATOR switch positions at a -30 dB setting of the master VOLUME control. Under those conditions, the loudness compensation circuitry boosts bass frequencies by some 10-dB at 50-Hz and treble frequencies by a more moderate 3-dB at 10-kHz. When the LOW switch position is selected, only the bass is boosted, to the extent of around 9-dB at 50-Hz, while in the PRESENCE position, a very moderate 3-dB of boost is added at mid-frequencies, centered at around 1000 Hz. Unfortunately, Sony made no provision for using BOTH loudness compensation and PRESENCE action at the same time. Such an option would have been desirable, since the purposes for each are different.

Summary and listening tests

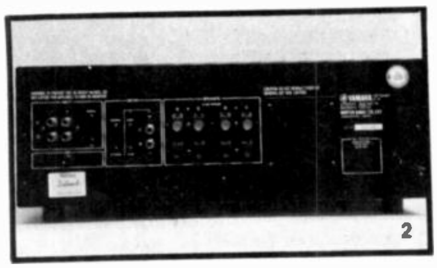
Our overall product analysis as well as our reactions to the listenability and ease of control use of the Sony *STR-6800SD* will be found in Table III. While we can certainly appreciate Sony's desire to offer a powerful receiver at an unusually attractive price, we would almost wish that the company had devoted a bit more engineering effort to the tuner sections of the receiver, even if that would have meant raising the price somewhat. As the receiver now stands, just about everything that could have been offered at this price has been included and if "watts per dollar" is of prime concern, the *STR-6800SD* offers a very excellent cost/performance ratio. If you want more power, better tuner performance, or some of each, you'll just have to spend more money. **R-E**

Yamaha B-2 Amplifier

IN THE DECEMBER 1975 ISSUE OF **RADIO-Electronics** we discussed the then new power FET's that had begun to find their way into audio amplifying equipment, notably Yamaha's *model B-1*, which is still very much a part of that company's amplifier line. Those interested in learning more about the theory and operation of power FET's (or, V-FET's, as they are called) may wish to refer back to that article. Now, Yamaha has come up with a lower powered amplifier using much of the same technology; their *model B-2*, shown in Fig. 1.

Dominating the black front-panel are a pair of peak-reading meters that are calibrated from -50 dB to +5 dB. Since there are two sets of input jacks and facilities for connection of two pairs of speakers on the *B-2*, the remaining pushbuttons to the right of the meters select which inputs are to be applied to the amplifier, which speakers are to operate and permit turning off of all speakers during level adjustment. The four rotary controls provide sensitivity adjustment to compensate for different speaker efficiencies. A toggle switch at the left of the panel turns the amplifier power on and off.

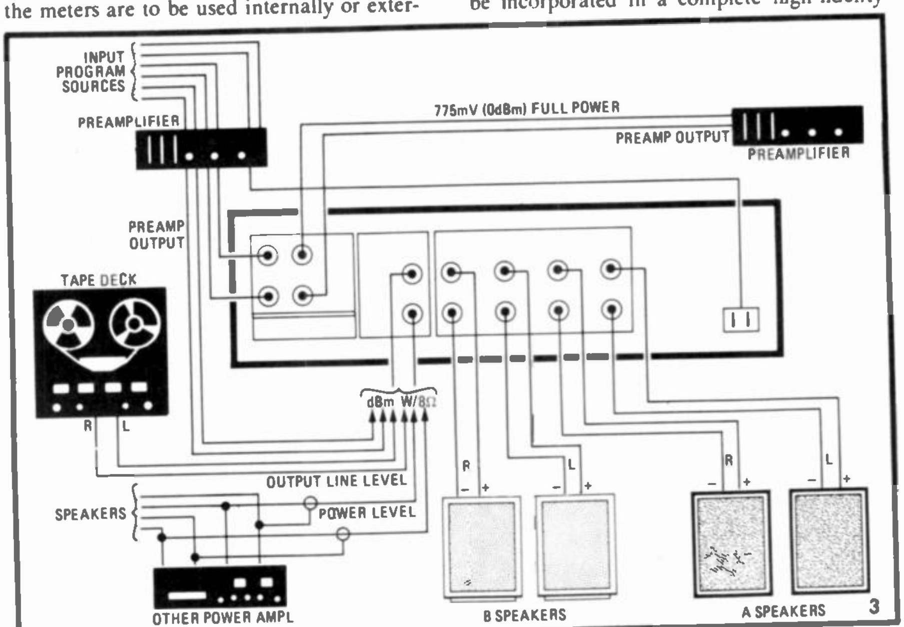
Figure 2 shows the rear panel of the *B-2*. A most unusual speaker cable connection terminal arrangement is provided. Speaker wires are inserted in exposed holes and tiny thumb-knobs are rotated (much like a screw head) until the wires are firmly and perma-



nently clamped. In addition to the two sets of input jacks (selectable from the front panel) there are two additional input jacks that permit using the front-panel meters either for power readings of other amplifiers or for voltage readings referenced to 0 dBm (0.775 volts).

Two adjacent switches determine whether the meters are to be used internally or externally and whether the meters are to be calibrated to read in watts across 8 ohms, or in terms of input voltage. Another slide switch near the input jacks (which are single-circuit phone-plug type rather than phono-tip jacks) selects between either a DC input or "normal" input. In the NORMAL position, DC-blocking capacitors are connected to the input but the input nevertheless maintains a flat response down to about 10 Hz. Yamaha suggests that the switch be set to the NORMAL position to prevent accidental application of a DC voltage to the input from preamplifiers or other program sources. In the DC position, the amplifier operates as a direct-coupled circuit from input to output.

An unswitched AC receptacle can be used for equipment that draws no more than 300 watts. Figure 3 illustrates how the *B-2* would be incorporated in a complete high-fidelity



component system. The second power amplifier shown illustrates how the meters might be used to monitor power output of another amplifier.

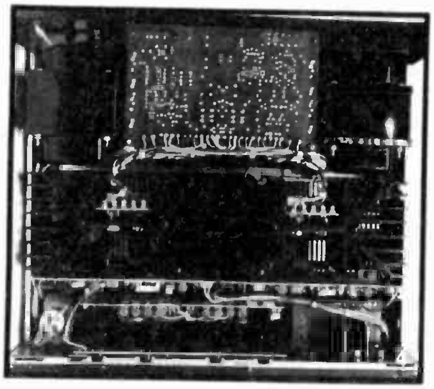
Internal construction

As can be seen in the photo of Fig. 4, separate power transformers are used in each channel of the *B-2*. Massive heat sinks containing the parallel connected 2SK76 and 2SJ26 (N-channel and P-channel) power V-

MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS:

Rated Power Output: 100 watts per channel, 20 Hz to 20 kHz, with no more than 0.08% total harmonic distortion, 8 ohm loads (140 watts, 4 ohms). **IM Distortion:** 0.03%, at 50 watts, 4, 8 or 16 ohms. **Damping Factor:** 70 at 1 kHz. **Frequency Response** (1 watt, normal setting): 10 Hz to 100 kHz, +0, -1 dB. **Input Sensitivity:** 0.75 V. **Input Impedance:** 25,000 ohms. **Signal-To-Noise:** (IHF "A" Weighting): 115 dB. **Meter Range:** -50 to +5 dB (0 dB = 100W into 8 ohms, or 0 dBm). **Power Consumption:** 290 watts. **Dimensions:** 17⅛ W × 6 H × 14⅝-inches D. **Weight:** 57-lbs 3-oz. **Suggested Retail Price:** $850.00.

FOR MANUFACTURER'S LITERATURE, CIRCLE 60 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



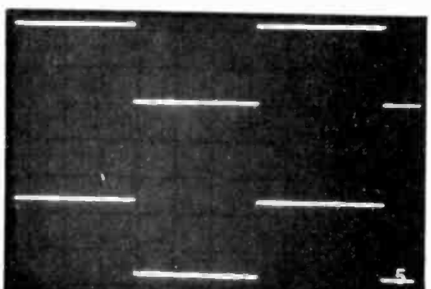
FET's are centrally located across the width of the chassis. The semiconductor complement includes no fewer than 95 bipolar transistors, 66 diodes (including LED's), 2 IC's, 8 V-FET's and 4 small-signal FET's. Space limitation prevents a detailed analysis of the circuit itself, but a brief summary of the circuit elements used may prove to be of interest to readers. The circuit configuration consists of a first-stage differential FET cascode-bootstrap circuit, a pre-driver stage with current-mirror differential push-pull amplification, a driver stage featuring full complementary-symmetrical push-pull, and an output stage using the aforementioned V-FET's in a complementary configuration with parallel push-pull direct-coupled outputs to form a true DC amplifier.

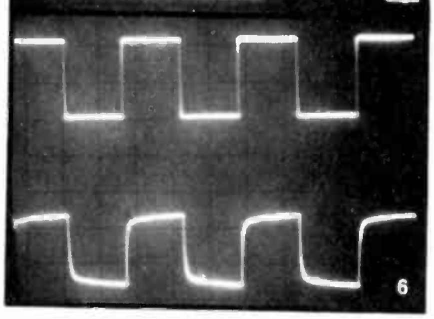
Carefully matched low-noise FET's in the first stage are thermally coupled and form a differential amplifier that insures against long-term drift in the center potential that is directly connected to the speakers. The high-gain FET's used, along with temperature compensated constant-current source bias, provide a common-mode-rejection-ratio that is so high that the center-potential drift is maintained within 10 mV. The owner's manual provides additional detailed technical data regarding the rest of the circuits used in the *B-2* and will be of immense interest to the technically minded owner of this amplifier.

Test measurements

Major test results obtained during bench measurement are listed in Table I and may be compared with manufacturer's published specifications shown elsewhere in this report. In order to study some of the claims made by the manufacturer beyond the normal power output, frequency response and distortion measurements, we subjected the amplifier to several other tests. With the amplifier set to the DC input mode, we applied a 10-Hz squarewave to the input (upper trace of Fig. 5) and applied the resultant output to the lower trace of our dual-trace oscilloscope. The amazingly flat squarewave reproduced by the amplifier is so similar to the input that it would be difficult to tell which is which. The squarewave frequency was then adjusted to 10 kHz, and the lower trace of Fig. 6 illustrates the wide bandwidth of the *B-2* as well as its excellent transient response and risetime. Finally, we applied a 10-kHz tone burst with approximately a one-third duty cycle to the input (upper trace of Fig. 7) and displayed the output in the lower trace of that

continued on page 78





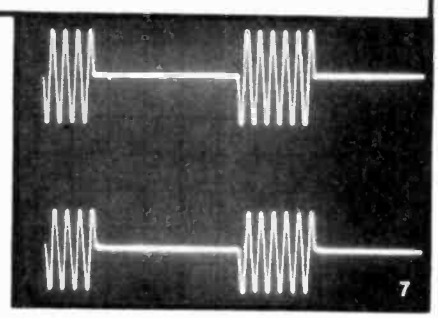


TABLE I

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: **Yamaha** Model: **B-2 Power Amplifier**

AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
POWER OUTPUT CAPABILITY		
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	112.5	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	106.0	Very good
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	106.0	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	146.0	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	144.0	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	142.0	Excellent
Frequency limits for rated output (Hz-kHz)	10-55	Excellent
DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS		
Harmonic distortion at rated output, 1 kHz (%)	0.0035	Superb
Intermodulation distortion, rated output (%)	0.058	Very good
Harmonic distortion at 1 watt output, 1 kHz (%)	0.008	Superb
Intermodulation distortion at 1 watt output (%)	0.008	Superb
DAMPING FACTOR, AT 8 OHMS	75	Excellent
INPUT SENSITIVITY (For rated output, V)	0.75	
FREQUENCY RESPONSE (Hz-kHz, ± 1 dB)	DC—90 kHz	Superb
HUM/NOISE REFERRED TO FULL OUTPUT (dB) (unweighted)	108 dB	Superb
OVERALL AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE RATING		Excellent

TABLE II

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: **Yamaha** Model: **B-2 Power Amplifier**

OVERALL PRODUCT ANALYSIS

Retail price	**$850.00**
Price category	**High**
Price/performance ratio	**Excellent**
Styling and appearance	**Very good**
Sound quality	**Excellent**
Mechanical performance	**Very good**

Comments: There are those who would argue that laboratory testing of an amplifier does not necessarily disclose how that amplifier will sound and how it will compare with other amplifiers whose measurements equal, surpass or fall short of those of an amplifier being tested. We must admit that we, too, have often encountered such seeming disparities between measured and listened-to results. Such was *not* the case with the Yamaha B-2. It measured exceptionally well—and it sounded even better. What issue we will take with some of the statements made with regard to this product (and Yamaha's higher powered B-1) have to do with the claim that it "sounds" like a tube-type amplifier. The V-FET certainly behaves differently from a bipolar transistor, but that does not necessarily mean that it duplicates the performance of a triode. Those who insist that tube-sound offers a degree of "warmth" not found in any transistor equipment will probably not alter their opinion even after hearing the B-2. The manner in which it goes into "clipping" is not all that different from clipping observed with amplifiers using conventional bipolar transistors. Once an amplifier clips in this manner, the harmonic distortion products will be pretty much the same regardless of whether bipolar or V-FET's are used. What has been reduced to almost the vanishing point is any evidence of "notch distortion", so that listening at low and medium power levels is thoroughly transparent. Transient response, evaluated with a variety of difficult recorded material, was outstanding, but we have heard other amplifiers (which use conventional bipolar devices) that do just as well once they have been designed for excellent risetime and wide bandwidth. Certainly, the audio purist seeking a high-powered basic amplifier will want to include this new amplifier from Yamaha amongst the units auditioned before reaching any conclusions regarding the place of the power V-FET in the world of audio.

ic application of the month

Application notes are hard to get unless you are an engineer. So we've decided to try an experiment and select and publish some interesting ones in **Radio-Electronics**. We're starting with this TV Game IC from General Instruments. If you find this one of interest and want more, let us know by circling #105 on the Free Information Card. If you think it's a waste of space, tell us that by circling #110 on the Free Information Card.

AY-3-8500 TV GAME

FEATURES

- 6 Selectable Games - Tennis, hockey/soccer, squash, pelota/practice and two rifle shooting games.
- 625 Line (AY-3-8500) and 525 Line (AY-3-8500-1) versions.
- Automatic Scoring
- Score display on T.V. Screen, 0 to 15.
- Selectable Bat Size
- Selectable Angles
- Selectable Ball Speed
- Automatic or Manual Ball Service
- Realism Sounds
- Shooting Forwards in Hockey Game
- Visually defined area for all Ball Games.

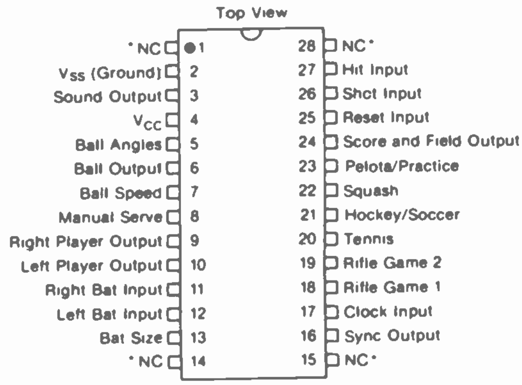
DESCRIPTION

The AY-3-8500 and AY-3-8500-1 circuits have been designed to provide a TV 'games' function which gives active entertainment using a standard domestic television receiver.

The circuit is intended to be battery powered and a minimum number of external components are required to complete the system. A block diagram is shown below.

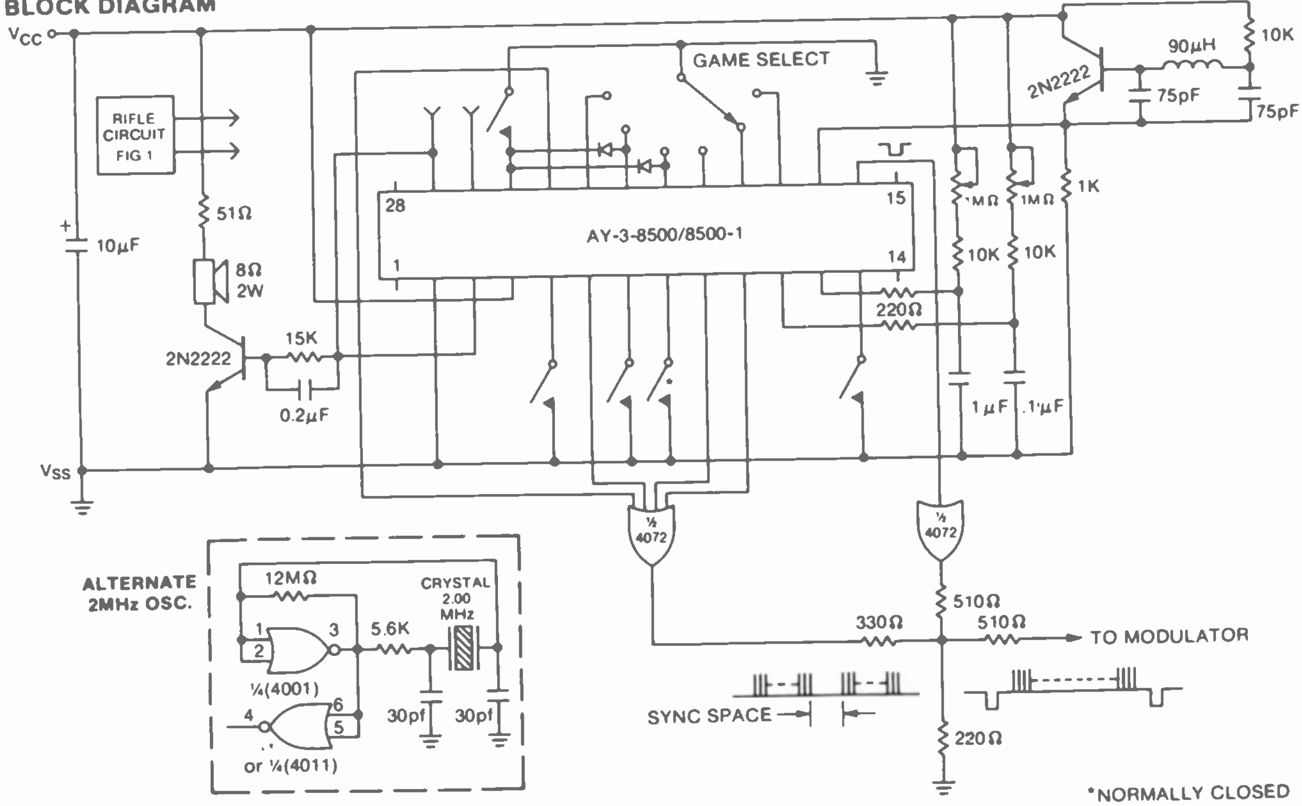
PIN CONFIGURATION

28 LEAD DUAL IN LINE



*Do not use as tie point.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



1) Tennis

With the tennis game the picture on the television screen would be similar to Figure 2 with one 'bat' per side, a top and bottom boundary and a center net, the individual scores are counted and displayed automatically in the position shown. The detail of the game will depend upon the selection of the options. Considering the situation where small bats are used and all angles, after the reset has been applied, the scores will be 0, 0 and the ball will serve arbitrarily to one side at one of the angles. If the ball hits the top or bottom boundary it will assume the angle of reflection and continue in play. The player being served must control his bat to intersect the path of the ball. When a 'hit' is detected by the logic, the section of the bat which made the hit is used to determine the new angle of the ball.

To expand on this, all 'bats' or 'players' are divided logically into four adjacent sections of equal length. When using the four angle option it is the quarter of bat which actually hits which defines the new direction for the ball.

The direction does not depend upon the previous angle of incidence With the two angle option the top and bottom pairs of the bats are summed together and only the two shallower angles are used to program the new direction for the ball.

The ball will then traverse towards the other player, reflecting from the top or bottom as necessary until the other player makes their 'hit'. This action is repeated until one player misses the ball. The circuitry then detects a 'score' and automatically increments the correct score counter and updates the score display. The ball will then serve automatically from the center line towards the side which had just missed. This sequence is repeated until a score of 15 is reached by one side, whereupon the game is stopped. The ball will still bounce around but no further 'hits' or 'scores' can be made. While the game is in progress, three audio tones are output by the circuit to indicate top and bottom reflections, bat hits and scores

2) Hockey/Soccer

The 'hockey' type game is shown in Figure 3, and with this game each participant has a 'goalkeeper' and a 'forward'. The layout is such that the 'goalkeeper' is in his normal position and the 'forward' is positioned in the opponent's half of the playing area When the game starts, the ball will appear travelling from one goal line towards the other side. If the opponent's forward can intercept the ball, (Figure 3a), he can 'shoot' it back towards the goal. If the ball is missed it will travel to the other half of the playing area and the first team's forward will have the opportunity of intercepting the ball and redirecting it forward at a new angle according to the 'player' section which is used, (Figure 3b). If the ball is 'saved' by the 'goalkeeper' or it reflects back from the end boundary, the same forward will have the opportunity to intercept the outcoming ball and divert it back towards the 'goal.

A 'score' is made in the 'hockey' game by 'shooting' the ball through the defined goal area. The scoring and game control is done automatically as for the tennis game. The same audio signals are used to add atmosphere to the game.

3) Squash

This game is illustrated in Fig.4. There are two players who alternately hit the ball into the court. The right hand player is the one that hits first, it is then the left hand player's turn. Each player is enabled alternately to insure that the proper sequence of play is followed.

4) Pelota/Practice

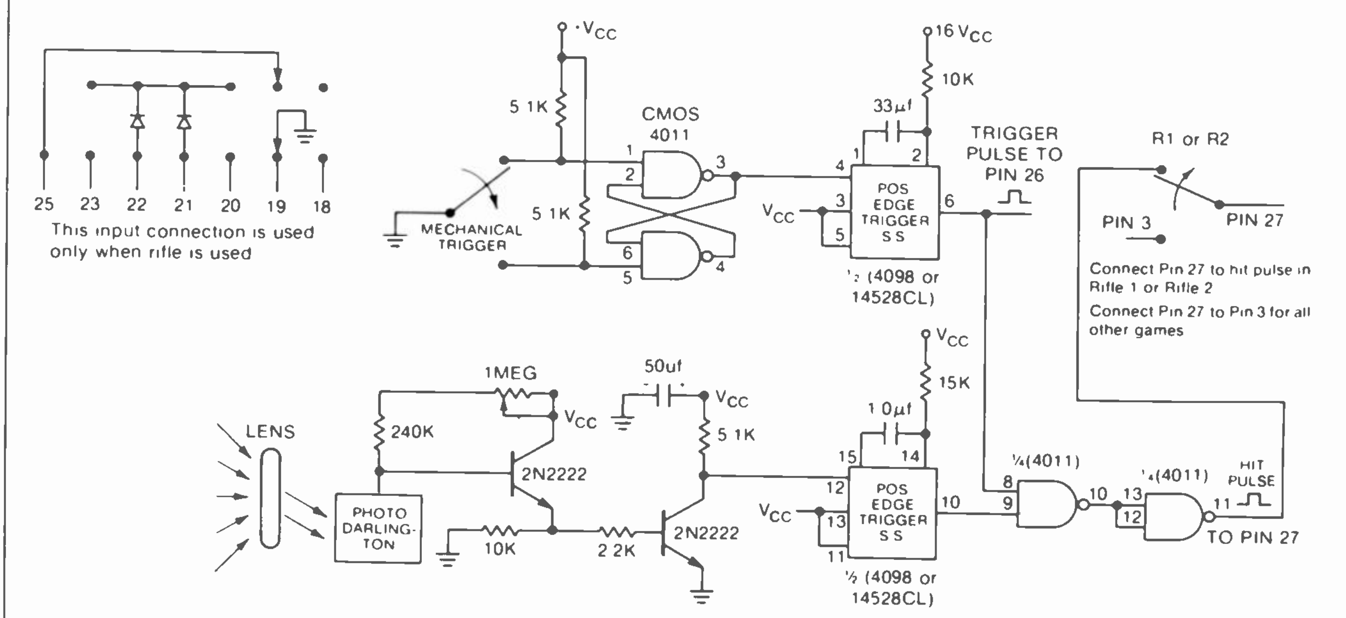
This game is similar to squash except that there is only one player.

5) Rifle Shooting

This game is illustrated in Fig.5. It has a large target which bounces randomly about the screen, a photocell in the rifle is aimed at the target. When the trigger is pulled the shot counter is incremented, if the rifle is on target the hit counter is incremented, a hit noise is generated and the target is blanked for a while. After 15 shots the score appears but the game can still continue.

6) Rifle Game No. 2

In this game the ball traverses the screen from left to right under control of the manual serve button. Otherwise the game is as above.



NOTE Aim rifle at score on TV and adjust 1meg pot for max voltage on pin 12 of 4098 at 6 ft distance Voltage at pin 12 should be 0 when no light

Fig.1 RIFLE INTERFACE

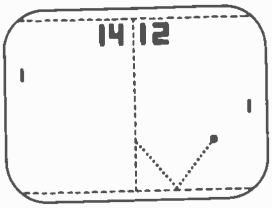


Fig.2 TENNIS GAME

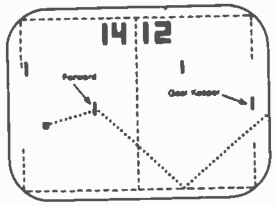


Fig.3 HOCKEY GAME

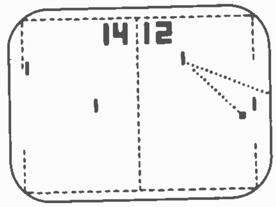


Fig.3a RETURN OF 'GOAL SAVE'

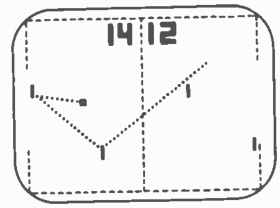


Fig.3b 'SHOOTING' FORWARD

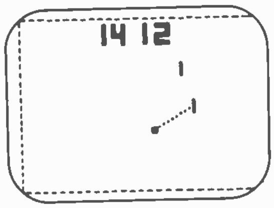


Fig.4 SQUASH

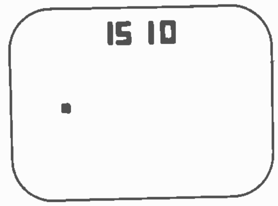
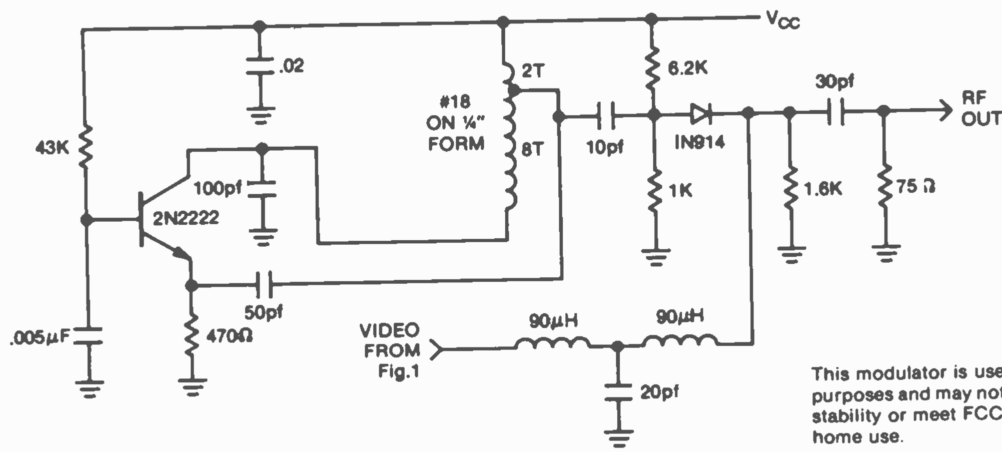


Fig.5 RIFLE SHOOT

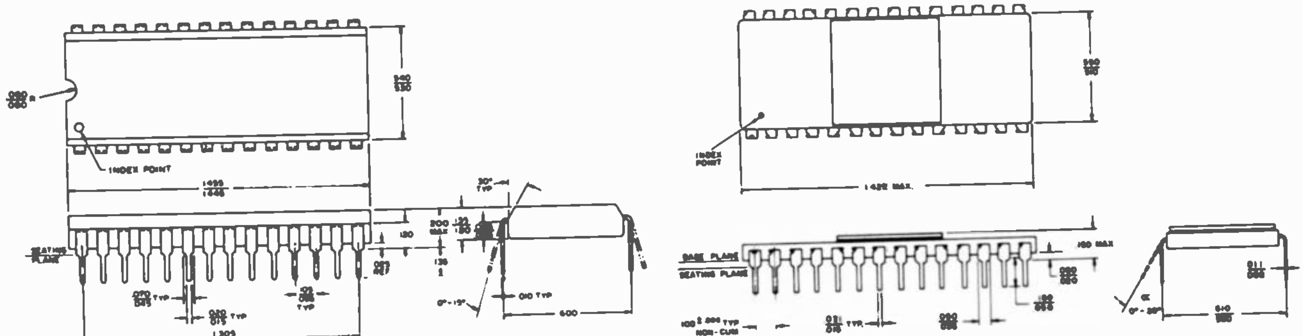


This modulator is used in the lab for test purposes and may not possess the long term stability or meet FCC requirements for home use.

Fig.6 VHF MODULATOR

PACKAGE OUTLINES

28 LEAD DUAL IN LINE



PLASTIC

CERAMIC

PIN FUNCTIONS

Left Bat Input
Right Bat Input
An R-C network connected to each of these inputs controls the vertical position of the bats. Use a 10K resistor in series with each pot.

Reset
This input is connected momentarily to V_{SS}(Logic '0') to reset the score counter and start a game.

Bat Size
This input is left open circuit (Logic '1') to select large bats and connected to Vss (Logic '0') to select small bats. For a 19" T.V. screen, large bats are 1.9" and small bats are 0.95" high.

Ball Angles
This input is left open circuit (Logic '1') to select two rebound angles and connected to V_{SS} (Logic '0') to select four rebound angles. When two angles are selected they are ±20°, when four are selected they are ±20° and ±40°.

Ball Speed
When this input is left open-circuit, low speed is selected (1.3 seconds for ball to traverse the screen). When connected to V_{SS} (Logic '0'), the high speed option is selected (0.65 seconds for ball to traverse the screen).

Tennis, Hockey/Soccer, Squash, Pelota/Practice, Rifle Game 1 and Rifle Game 2
These inputs are normally left open circuit (Logic '1') and are connected to Vss (Logic '0') to select the desired game.

Manual Serve
This input is connected to V_{SS} (Logic '0') for automatic serving. When left open circuit (Logic '1') the game stops after each score. The serve is indicated by momentarily connecting the input to to V_{SS}.

Shot Input
This input is driven by a positive pluse output of a monostable to indicate a "shot".

Hit Input
This input is driven by a positive pulse output of a monostable which is triggered by the shot input if the target is on the sights of the rifle.

Sound Output
The hit (32ms pulse/976Hz tone), boundary reflection (32ms pulse/488Hz tone) and score (32ms pulse/1.95Hz tone) sounds are output on this pin.

Sync Output
The T.V. vertical and horizontal sync signals are output on this pin.

Ball Output
The ball video signal is output on this pin.

Score and Field Output
The score and field video signals are output on this pin.

Left Player Output/Right Player Output
The video signals for the left and right players are output on separate pins.

Note: The "Shot" and "Hit" inputs have on-chip pull-down resistors to V_{SS}. All other inputs (except the "Bat" inputs) have on-chip pull-up resistors to V_{CC}.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Maximum Ratings*

Voltage on any pin with respect to V_{SS} pin . . . . -0.3 to +12V
Storage Temperature Range . . . . -20°C to +70°C
Ambient Operating Temperature Range . . . . 0°C to +40°C

*Exceeding these ratings could cause permanent damage. Functional operation of these devices at these conditions is not implied —operating ranges are specified below.

Standard Conditions (unless otherwise noted)

V_{CC} = +6 to +7V
V_{SS} = 0V
Operating Temperature (T_A) = 0°C to +40°C
F Clock = 2.01 MHz ±1%

Characteristics at 25°C and V_{CC} = +6 Volts	Min	Typ	Max	Units	Conditions
Clock Input					Maximum clock source impedance of 1K to V_{CC} or V_{SS}.
Frequency	1.99	2.01	2.03	MHz	
Logic '0'	0	—	0.5	Volts	
Logic '1'	V_{CC}-2	—	V_{CC}	Volts	
Pulse Width —Pos.	—	200	—	ns	
Pulse Width — Neg.	—	300	—	ns	
Capacitance	—	10	—	pF	V_{IN} = OV, F = 1MHz
Leakage	—	100	—	μA	V_{IN} = +9.5V
Control Inputs					Max. contact resistance of 1K to V_{SS}
Logic '0'	0	—	0.5	Volts	
Logic '1'	V_{CC}-2	—	V_{CC}	Volts	Inputs have 100KΩ pull up to V_{CC}
Input Impedance	—	1.0	—	M Ohms	Pull up to V_{CC}
Rifle Input	—	1.0	—	M Ohms	Pull down to V_{SS}
Outputs					
Sync. Logic '0'	—	—	1.0	Volt	1 out = 0.5mA
Logic '1'	V_{CC}-2	—	—	Volts	1 out = 0.1mA
Ball. Logic '0'	—	—	1.0	Volt	1 out = 0.5mA
Logic '1'	V_{CC}-2	—	—	Volts	1 out = 0.1mA
Sound					
Logic '0'	—	—	1.0	Volts	1 out = 0.5mA
Logic '1'	V_{CC}-2	—	—	Volts	1 out = 50μA
Power Supply Current	—	50	—	mA	

COLOR OPTION

This option (the circuit is shown in the diagram immediately below) allows for the display of the various games in full color with different colors defining the playing area, team players, ball, boundaries, net and score.

The color application diagram is broken up into six sections, a main clock generator, a color burst locator, a phase angle generator, a phase angle multiplexer, a luminance multiplexer, and a summing network.

The main clock generator produces the 3.579 MHz clock for all the color clocks used and a 2.045 MHz clock for the chip clock. It includes 3 CMOS packages and a 3.579 MHz crystal.

The color burst locator produces the time slot after the sync pulse, being initiated from the AY-3-8500, for a period of 11 cycles of the color frequency, approximately 3.1 μs.

The phase angle generator produces the phase angles for all the colors used. It consists of a single CMOS package of inverters. These inverters produce phase angles, approximately 135° away from their inputs.

The phase angle multiplexer feeds the correct angle for each output from the game circuit into the summing network. This section consists of a single MOS multiplexer package.

The luminance level multiplexer produces the proper DC level for any given color so that the color is of the correct intensity. Also included is the logic necessary for generating the background timing and color. This consists of a MOS multiplexer package and two CMOS packages.

The summing network combines all the DC and AC signals without distorting their levels into a single output for RF modulation at TV receiver frequency. This section consists of 3 n-channel FET's and assorted resistors and capacitors.

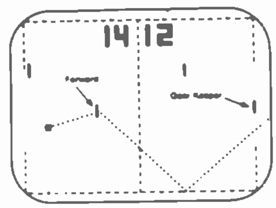
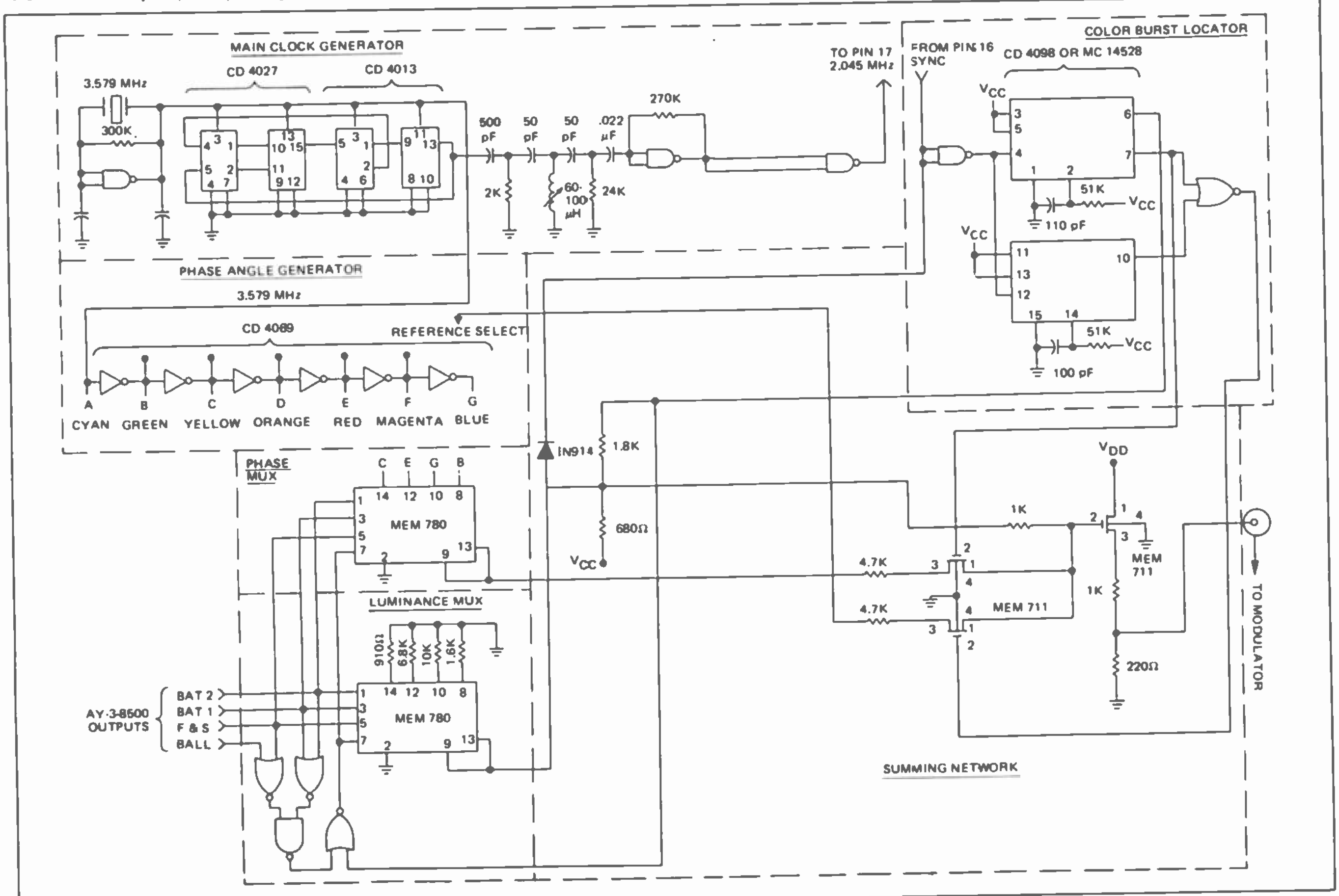
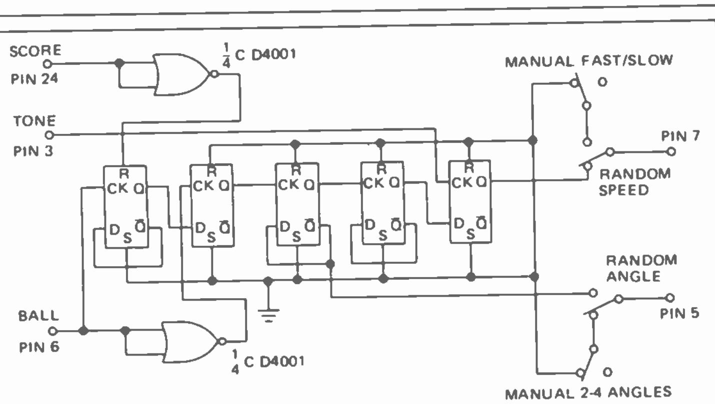
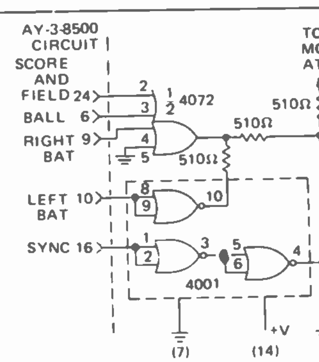


Fig.3 HOCKEY GAME





To enhance the excitement and challenge of the TV games, this option provides random variations of the ball speed and random changes in the ball rebound angle as the games are being played.



THIS CIRCUIT IS USED AS AN ALTERNATE ON THE CIRCUIT OUTPUTS.

This option provides an added factor for player team recognition. The field or court is produced as a gray background with the bats in black and white. This option is particularly helpful for the squash game where the players are positioned close together.

Timeshare—
Turn your Minicomputer Into a Maxi!

Your TV typewriter or a similar keyboard/display type of terminal can be your access to a full-scale computer system. All you need is a modem and proper authorization to share computer time with many others

PATRICK GODDING

AN IDEAL COMPUTER OPERATION WOULD BE efficient for both the user and the computer system. A *single-user* system, where one terminal has complete control of the computer, allows interaction between user and computer. However, only a very small part of the computer's capabilities are used. *Batch* systems offer efficient computer use, but there is no interaction. A program must be loaded, executed, and printed before an error can be detected. After the program is corrected, the procedure must be repeated. This is inefficient from a user standpoint.

The disadvantages of *single-user* and *batch* modes of computer operation are greatly reduced in a *timeshare* system. Timeshare (or multi-user) systems allow interaction between a number of user terminals and a single high-speed computer (see Fig. 1).

A timeshare system

The minicomputer has made it possible to build a timeshare system that can be afforded by persons not in the computer field. Price reductions in terminals and the development of less complicated programming languages have also helped bring this situation about.

The system described in this article is typical of the trend in timeshare systems: no longer the huge centralized systems, but rather many small localized ones.

The minicomputer

Minicomputers are available in many different levels of sophistication, but all have the same standard subsystems. A CPU (*C*entral *P*rocessor *U*nit) controls all internal operations and synchronizes the input/output operations. An ALU (*A*rithmetic-*L*ogic *U*nit) processes mathematical operations. A *control memory* contains all the hardware instructions for use by the CPU and a *data storage memory* or *core memory* contains system software instructions and data storage. Peripheral devices such as line printers, card readers, magnetic tape drives and disk drives can all be supported by minicomputers, and the more sophisticated ones can support timeshare and batch operating systems simultaneously.

The multiplexor (MUX)

The MUX is a hardware device that interfaces all the user terminals to the computer. It operates much like a rotary switch—connecting each terminal line to the computer for a small amount of time, then going on to the next line.

The terminals and computer communicate via a binary code called ASCII (*A*merican *S*tandard *C*ode for *I*nformation *I*nterchange). Each character on the terminal keyboard is represented by an 8-bit ASCII number. The MUX receives and transmits these codes one bit at a time, so that each terminal user appears to have unique control over the computer. The delay that a user experiences is minimal or zero since the MUX and the computer operate at such high speeds.

The disc

When a timeshare system has no provision for mass storage, the computer's core memory must be divided into a number of sections equal to the number of users. This can greatly limit the size of a user program.

With the addition of a *disc unit*, a user program can be as large as the total amount of core memory. This is done by a software system program that swaps user programs between the disc and core memory. No swapping occurs if all the programs fit in core.

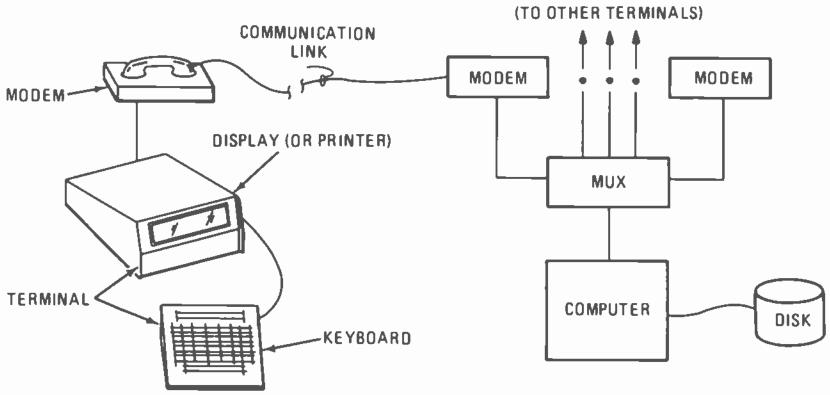


FIG. 1—TIME-SHARING TERMINAL and its connection by telephone "communications link" to a central computer. Because the computer "thinks" in terms of microseconds and the user in terms of seconds, many users can share the same computer without any observable interference or delay. The "printer" in many of these terminals is the same unit as the keyboard.

There are many types of disc units, but the concept of all is the same. The disc drive can be likened to a record player and the disc to a record, except that the drive records as well as plays. The drive also must be able to locate information anywhere on the disc, instead of simply "playing" the disc from start to finish as with a record player. Swapping programs to and from the disc does not create an unreasonable delay since many disc drives can transfer data at a rate greater than 700,000 bits-per-second.

When a disc unit is incorporated into a timeshare system, a part of the disc storage area can be allocated to the user for program storage. This provides an area both for a user library of programs that no other users have access to and also for a common library filled with programs that can be accessed and run by any user. This is an important feature because it alleviates the need to enter a program more than one time—it can be left on the disc between uses. Computer connect time (the amount of time that a user is signed-on to the system) is greatly reduced.

The terminal

The interface between the user and the computer (or MUX) is a computer terminal. The terminal has a keyboard for sending data and some type of display or printing device for receiving data. Many terminals have their own internal memory for storing data. This can allow entering a complete program before connecting to the computer—a good feature if the user is paying for connect time. Some terminals also have external connections for cassette tape recorders, printing units, and even disc drives (usually a discette-type drive, smaller than the discs discussed earlier).

The smaller size and reduced cost of terminals makes it possible for a user to have a terminal in an office or even in the home. When the terminal is not physically close enough to the computer for direct connection, the telephone system provides an economical communications link.

A common method of data transmission via the telephone is FSK (*F*requency-*S*hift *K*eying). This type of modulation converts the serial ASCII information into two frequencies that can be transmitted readily over ordinary telephone lines. One frequency represents a logical-high level (called a "mark"), and the other a logical-low level (called a "space"). (See Fig. 2, top) The device that converts the transmitted ASCII information into FSK and the received FSK into ASCII is the MODEM (*MO*dulator/*DEM*odulator). A MODEM is required for each terminal line at the computer and at each terminal. A few terminals have built-in MODEM's—a good feature since an external MODEM means added expense.

The language—Extended BASIC

Even with the low cost of a timeshare system, many people have not considered using one because of the time involved in learning to "talk" to a computer: learning the language.

Computer languages that are very similar to English now exist. The most common, perhaps, is called BASIC. It was first created for scientists and mathematicians who were not computer-oriented, but needed the use of a computer in their work. Now, with Extended BASIC, the language has been further developed to include both powerful format statements for control of output (printed business forms, payroll checks, etc.) and file input/output capabilities for storing large amounts of data, as needed with inventories, purchase orders and the like, as well as for purely scientific purposes.

The language provides two modes of use: the immediate mode for instant calculations or program debugging and the program mode in which a user writes a group of statements to solve a specific or unique problem. The only difference between the two modes is that in the program mode, a number between 1 and 9999 must precede each statement. Examples of both types follow:

Immediate mode

```
PRINT 3/4 )
```

This statement tells the computer to calculate the value of 3 divided by 4 and send the result to your terminal. A curved arrow at the end of the statement represents pushing the RETURN key on the terminal keyboard. The RETURN key tells the computer to begin execution.

```
PRINT SQR ((4.2 ↑ 3) + (5.3 ↑ 3)) )
```

This statement says: Find the 3rd power of 4.2 and 5.3, add these results together and take the square root, then send the answer to the terminal.

Program mode

If we wanted the above problem solved for *any* two numbers, we would write a short program:

```
10 INPUT A, B )
20 LET C=SQR ((A ↑ 3) + (B ↑ 3)) )
30 PRINT C )
40 GOTO 10)
RUN )
```

In this program, we have substituted variables (A and B) for the values 4.2 and 5.3.

After this program is entered into the terminal, the word RUN is entered, the RETURN key is depressed and execution begins.

When line number 10 is executed, the computer sends the terminal a question mark (?) that tells the user to enter his values. After the user enters the first value, a comma (,), the second value and depresses the RETURN key, execution continues. Line 10 has now assigned the first value that was entered to the vari-

continued on page 25

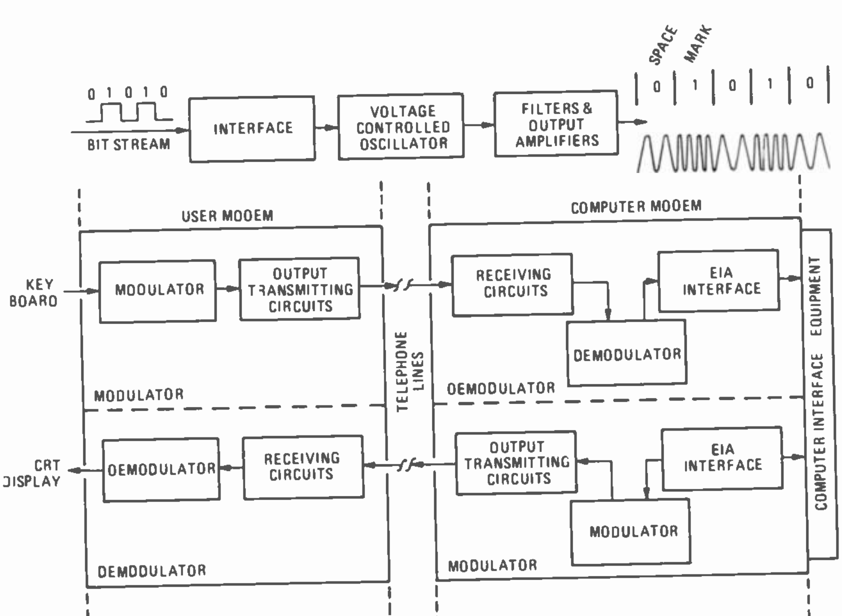


FIG. 2—HOW THE SIGNALS ARE TRANSMITTED AND RECEIVED. The marks and spaces ("bit stream" at top of diagram) are transmitted as two frequencies over the telephone lines. At the computer end, they are demodulated and sent to the computer in their original bit-and-space format. The process is reversed to return information to the terminal. Interface units prevent reaction between telephone and computer circuitry.

Step-by-step TV Troubleshooters Guide

Color bandpass amplifiers are straightforward and easy to service if you know how

JACK DARR
SERVICE EDITOR

THE COLOR BANDPASS AMPLIFIERS ARE NICE, straightforward circuits. You'll find them used in both the original color-TV sets and the latest R-G-B types. This makes it easy to walk trouble out of them using simple, logical tests. You'll find them under several names: color IF; chroma amplifiers; and even more simple, color amplifiers. Whatever the alias, they are all the same.

The color bandpass amplifiers have one purpose. They pick off the color signals (the sidebands of the color subcarrier), amplify them, and band-limit them. So, they could be called intermediate-frequency amplifiers. It is located between the composite signal at the video detector output and the chroma demodulators. Like all IF's, they *are* bandpass amplifiers. They have a 1.0-MHz bandpass, from 3.08-MHz to 4.08-MHz. The overall response curve is a haystack with the 3.58-MHz color subcarrier in the middle.

How they work

Figure 1 shows a typical circuit. The color signals are picked off the video detector output by a tuned color-takeoff coil. Here, as in many sets, you'll find an unusual stage. This is generally called the 1st video amplifier. Its input is the video detector output with the chroma and video signals. The plate feeds the video signal to the succeeding video amplifiers and to the color-takeoff coil via the chroma amp for separation of the color signals.

In several sets, the cathode of the 1st video amplifier (acting as a cathode-follower) feeds the color takeoff coil. So, to one signal, the stage is a stock common-cathode amplifier; to the other it's a cathode follower. For transistor stages, substitute common-emitter for the first and emitter-follower for the color. Same thing.

The color takeoff coil has an unusual response curve. This isn't a haystack, but a slope (see Fig. 2-a). There's a reason for this. The response of the video IF (see Fig. 2-b) places the color signals on a slope. As a result, they are not amplified *equally*. To compensate for this, the color-takeoff coil has a curve with an equal but opposite slope. The output of the color-takeoff coil is a combination of the two, and we wind up with a nice symmetrical haystack (Fig. 2-c) to pass through the rest of the tuned circuits. These are tuned for the conventional haystack curve with the 3.58 MHz subcarrier in the center.

In most sets, the color control will be found in the bandpass amplifier circuits. Sometimes it will be between the first and second stages and sometimes it will be across the output of the last transformer, feeding the demodulators. It is a plain volume-control type, and in fact, this is the color volume. You'll find this called saturation, etc., but it controls the amplitude of the color signals.

Special circuitry

There is one mildly unusual circuit. This is called the color killer and other, more impolite terms at times. The original idea was to cut off the color signals if the set was receiving a black and white program. Since all programs are now in color (with the exception of some old late-late movies), the circuit is redundant and most technicians wish they'd leave it out! They are left out in a few of the later sets.

The color killer circuit senses the presence or absence of the color burst. When there's no burst present, the circuit develops a high negative voltage. This is applied to the grid of the bandpass amplifier tube, cutting it off. When the burst is present, this voltage drops to a level that will let the amplifier stage work at maximum gain.

One other control circuit is found in a few sets. This is ACC (*A*utomatic *C*olor *C*ontrol). It is exactly like common AGC except that it senses the level of the color signals (usually by means of the burst amplitude) and develops a control voltage that raises or lowers the *gain* of the controlled stage. It prevents variations of the color level.

Troubles

The standard symptom of bandpass am-

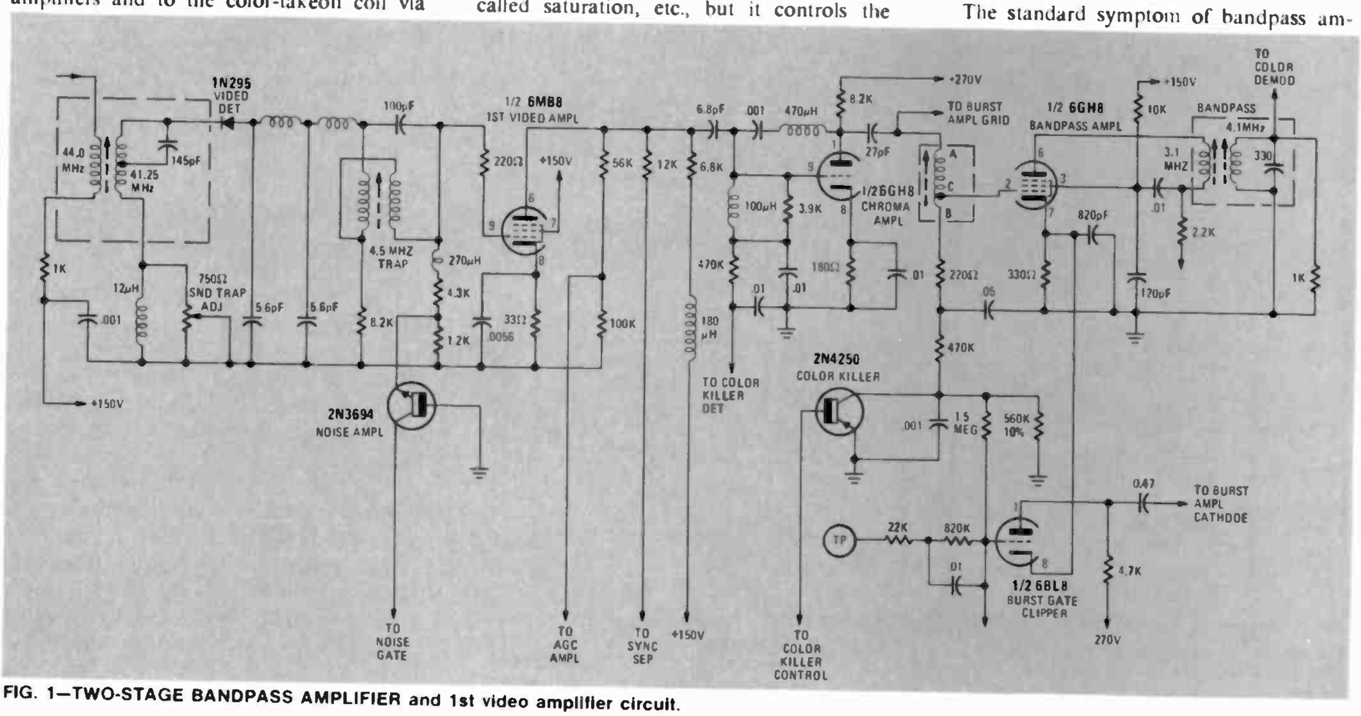


FIG. 1—TWO-STAGE BANDPASS AMPLIFIER and 1st video amplifier circuit.

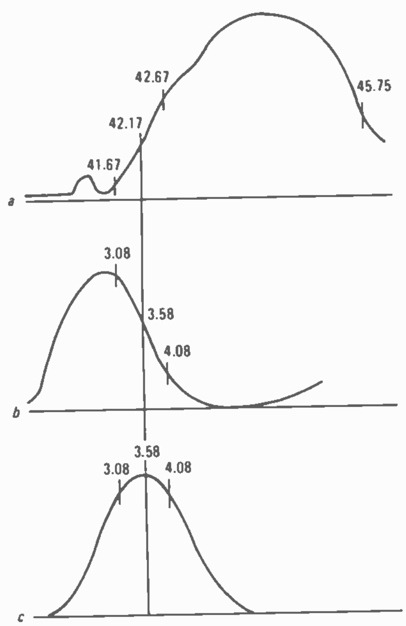
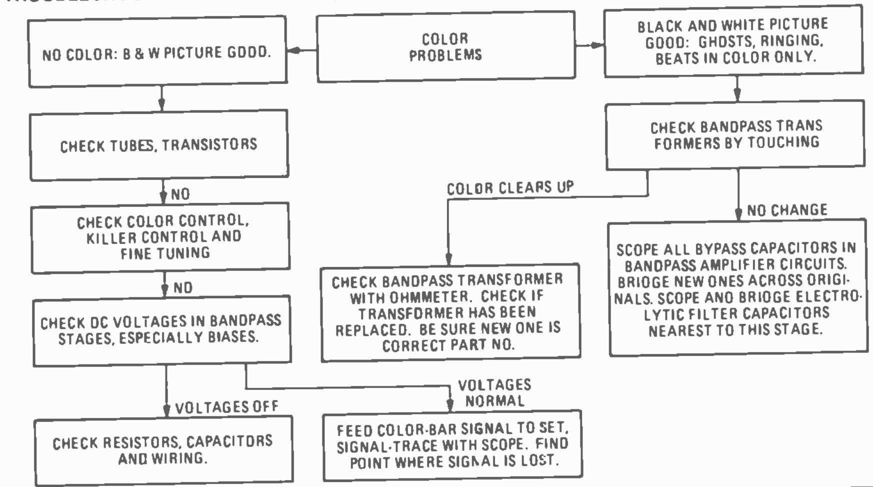


FIG. 2—COLOR-TAKEOFF COIL RESPONSE is shown by curve *a*. The frequency markers correspond to the color frequencies after the video detector. Curve *b* shows the video IF response and the corresponding color frequencies. The overall response is the combination of curves *a* and *b* and is the conventional haystack shown by curve c.

TROUBLESHOOTING CHART—Color problems.



plifier troubles is easy to identify. You'll have a good black and white picture but there will be no color at all. When you see this, be sure to make all of the *little idiot* checks! Be sure that the color control is turned full up and that the color-killer control is turned full off. Last but not least, check the setting of the fine-tuning! Turn this toward the "worms", and be sure that you can see the beats in the lighter-colored areas of the picture. If so, there *is* color in the incoming signal. Don't overlook these checks. Every one of them has caused nuisance service calls on many many occasions.

With this symptom, we know where to look—in the bandpass amplifiers since these are the only stages which handle *all* of the color signals. Demodulators or color-difference amplifiers generally cause one-color symptoms. Too much blue, not enough red, and so on. Here we have obviously lost all colors at once.

Make the simple tests first. If this is a tube type set, replace the bandpass amplifier tubes. If it is a solid-state set with plug-in transistors, do the same thing. If this doesn't help, start checking for loose wires, most especially on the color control. A great many of these have a plug-in type of connection with a coaxial cable going from chassis to the front-panel control cluster. Gremlins can make this plug come loose, break a wire to the control or even bend one of the lugs on the color control so that it's shorted to the ground lug. (All of *these* have occurred and it must be gremlins; nothing else is small enough to get into the closed cabinet.)

There are two types of trouble possible. One is a fault that upsets the DC voltages, and of course, the signal as well. These are reasonably easy to locate with DC voltage checks. On tubes, check all plate, screen grid, cathode and *control-grid* voltages. The last should be checked without signal and with signal to catch possible faults in the color killer circuit. You should see a high negative bias on one of the bandpass amplifier grids with no signal, if the killer is working. This should drop to a much lower (negative) level when the signal is applied. Do this even though you did remember to turn the killer all the way off.

In transistor bandpass amplifiers, the emitter voltage is the most useful test. Most of them use stock common-emitter circuits with a little resistor in the emitter. If the DC voltage on the emitter is normal, this stage is almost certain to be working. If it is zero, this transistor is open or biased to cutoff. If it's far higher than normal, the transistor could be shorted.

The second type of fault is one that breaks the signal-path but has no effect on the DC voltages. For example, an open conductor in the coaxial cable from chassis to the color control, an open coupling capacitor, a plain old open conductor on the pc board, etc. There is an extremely easy way to catch these. Just feed a color-bar signal into the set and check the waveform and its amplitude at the output of the video detector. Even on a narrow-band scope you'll see a comb pattern; these are the color-bars. Now, trace this signal through the circuit and it won't take long to find out where the signal disappears!

To check gain, compare the signal amplitude to those shown on the schematic. For example, in the circuit of Fig. 1, the input of the 1st bandpass amplifier stage is 2.0 volts P-P. The signal at the color control (input to demods, here) is 30.0 volts P-P. This procedure works even in modular or hybrid sets. In the hybrid of Fig. 3, we have a tube bandpass amplifier feeding an IC 2nd bandpass amplifier. All of the same tests apply! Signal levels differ, of course. The 1st bandpass amplifier grid is only 0.4 volt P-P. Its

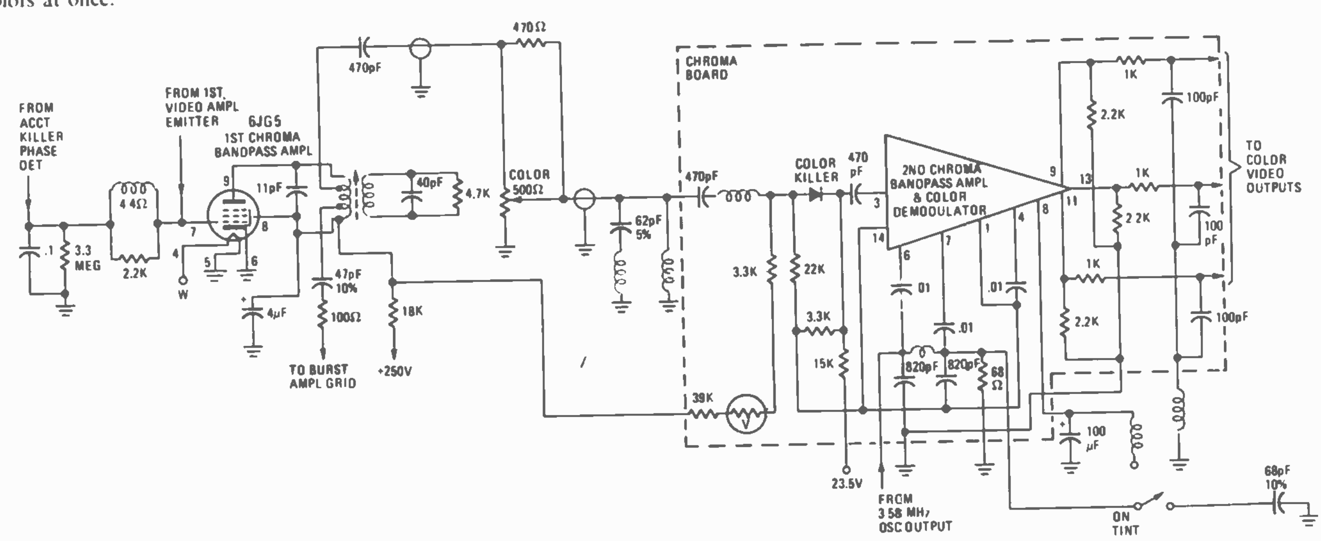
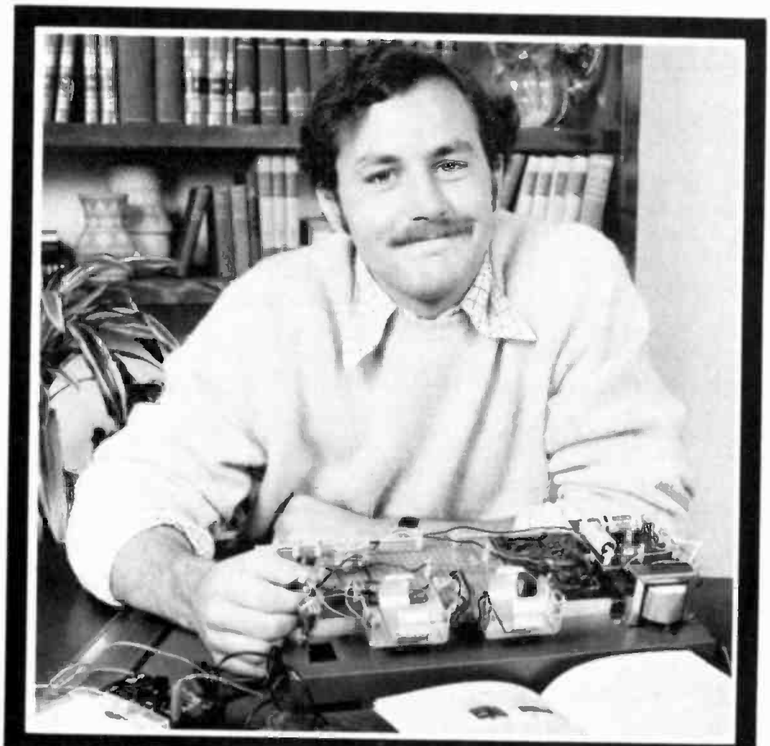


FIG. 3—HYBRID CIRCUIT showing a tube bandpass amplifier feeding a second bandpass amplifier in the IC.

CIE has a terrific idea for a few people who know what they want.



output at the color control is 3.5 volts P-P (at the input to the module) and the color-signal input to the IC at pin 3 is 1.2 volts P-P. Its amplitude is reduced because it goes through some coupling components.

This brings up another point. In this chassis (Zenith 25CC50) the 2nd bandpass amplifier and the color demodulators are all in the same IC. The color signals are fed from the IC outputs to three color video amplifiers (same as color-difference amps). These stages drive the picture tube cathodes. The B&W video signal goes to the picture tube grids.

If you do have a normal color signal at the IC input but you can see no *color* signal patterns (the typical rockers or lazy-S waveforms) on the three color *outputs* (pins 9, 11 and 13 on the IC), the IC is bad. Watch out for one booby trap! If you can see *flat-topped* bar signals on all three of the outputs, the chances are that the IC is good! This could happen if the 3.58-MHz oscillator is dead. The fact that the IC will *pass* the signals though it isn't *demodulating* them could mean that the oscillator has dropped out. Be sure to check for the presence of the 3.58-MHz signal on pins 6 and 7 of the IC. It's not very large, but it's got to be there.

These waveforms can be seen if a direct probe is used. They'll be a little clearer if a low-capacitance probe is used, and better still if you use a crystal-detector probe. After all, these are RF signals. The actual waveform doesn't make a lot of difference; all you want to do is compare amplitudes and get an "Is it there or isn't it?" reading. This is "bang-bang" scope-testing at its best. (I can recommend one thing that will be of a whole lot of help. Check these waveforms on a set that is *working*! Try different probes and note the amplitude at various points. This will give you a set of bogie values to use when checking a set that's dead.)

Alignment

There is one key word which must be said about alignment of bandpass amplifiers. This word is **DON'T!!** Caps, bold and two exclamation points. May I repeat this for added emphasis? **DON'T!** When you find problems that have caused a complete loss of color or even those that cause odd-colors (which we'll get to in a minute), don't start twisting the cores of the bandpass transformers! This didn't cause the sudden loss of colors. You'll only *add* one more fault that will have to be fixed after you find the real one, and the misalignment that you will cause will make this job far more difficult. (The exception that proves this rule is the case where you know, or have a pretty good idea, that a previous "technician" has been into them with his liddle diddle stick!)

Unusual troubles

The preceding section was covered faults that could be called "stock"; more or less common things. Now let's look at a few oddballs that are not nearly so common, but always possible. You should know about these and remember them. It can save a lot of time.

One of the best of these is ringing in the color only. By this I mean that the B&W picture does *not* show any sign of ghosting. Turn up the color control and you see colored ghosts or beats all over the place. These are distinctly different from the beats produced by mistuning the fine-tuning. The latter shows beats in solid-colored areas only; this shows over the entire picture.

The basic cause of this kind of trouble, of course, is oscillation. The bandpass stages instead of amplifying are in violent oscillation. So, we get beat-frequencies and beats between beats and the whole signal turns into a mess! Going one step farther back, all oscillation is due to feedback.

Open bypass capacitors can cause this. All tuned transformers will be bypassed at the bottom end of one or both windings to place this point at signal-ground. Since these are high-frequency signals, small capacitors are used. One of the best tests for this is to scope the bottom of the windings right on the bypass capacitor. Turn the vertical gain as high as possible and look for any sign of signal. It helps to feed a known signal through the set, like the output from a color-bar pattern generator.

If you see signal, bridge a good capacitor across the one under test and see if this gets rid of the unwanted signal, and usually the problem as well. If so, replace the capacitor. (In one somewhat odd case, the original capacitor turned out to be very good! To eliminate the problem I had to *add* another capacitor of the same size.) By the way, don't forget the *filter* capacitors. These too can develop faults and allow a feedback loop to be set up through the DC power supply. This can cause some dandy problems. Scope them too.

Another possible cause for oscillation can be trouble in the bandpass transformers. In some sets with tapped windings, the tap can open. Figure 4 shows one like this. A lead on the secondary of the input transformer opened. This disconnected the shunt resistor used to damp this winding and the whole thing went into violent oscillation. There's a simple test for this; most of these use unshielded transformers. Just grab the transformers between thumb and finger; this will add enough "hand-capacitance" to cause at least a *change* in the oscillation. The ohmmeter will find the open winding very quickly.

Another case with the same symptoms, and the same basic cause, happens if the bandpass transformer is replaced with the wrong part. Some sets have two types of bandpass transformers. They look alike and will fit in the holes on the PC board. However, the wrong one will leave the *damping resistor* across one winding disconnected! So, we get exactly the same trouble, though "It can't be the transformer! I just replaced that!". When replacing these, double-check to be absolutely sure that you get the correct part number.

Weak color

Cases where the complaint is not loss of color but weak color, can be due to misalignment although this generally causes other symptoms. It can also be due to an ACC circuit that is overdoing its job a little. The key clue here will be the control voltage. Check this carefully to be sure that it isn't too far in the direction of cutoff; negative for tubes and the NPN transistors most commonly used, positive if they are using a PNP transistor. The actual cause of the problem could be a leaky or open diode in the ACC.

Intermittent loss of color.

If all colors are lost intermittently, look for things like a plug/socket contact on the cable from the color control to the chassis. An intermittent open in the center conductor of the coax, or an intermittent ground due to a frazzled shield could also do it. Once again, stage by stage signal-tracing will soon pin down the point where the signal is being lost. **R-E**

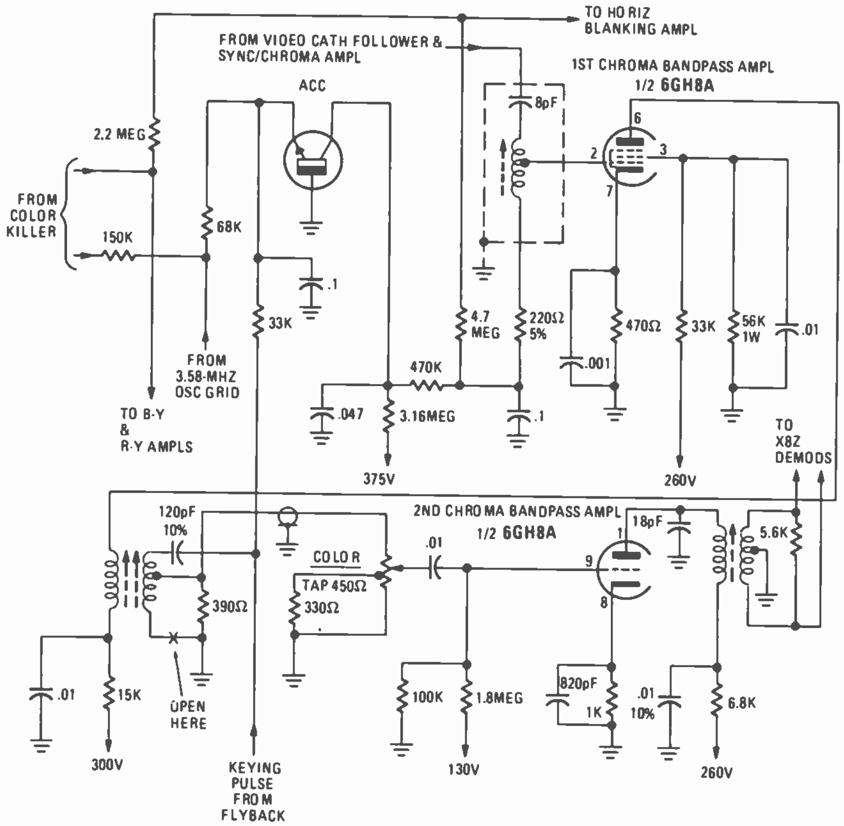


FIG. 4—COLOR RINGING can be caused by an open tap on the bandpass transformer.

R-E's Service Clinic

Fast Recovery Diodes

A diode is a diode—or is it?

JACK DARR
SERVICE EDITOR

EVERYWHERE WE LOOK—DIODES! CIRCUITS are full of them nowadays. All the way from tuners to detectors, to power supplies, to switches, to you name it. A lot of these are special types, such as varactors. However, while we're pretty familiar with these by now, there is another special type that has been around for quite a while. A lot of us are not familiar with this. Present company included; I've been booby-trapped on a couple of occasions!

This is the *fast-recovery diode*. You'll find them used in damper, boost rectifier and similar applications. They're also used in the flyback DC power supplies found in many late model sets. (We talked about these in a previous column.) This circuit uses pulses from the flyback that are rectified to develop low DC voltages. (See Fig. 1.) Some are connected so that they use the long "scan" portion of the pulse; these are called *scan rectifiers* (how about that?). Others are hooked up so that they use the very sharp spike developed during flyback time; these are called flyback rectifiers, retrace rectifiers, etc. Operating frequency in both types is 15,750 Hz although there is a vast difference in the duty cycle of pulses. Scan pulses will be almost 60 microseconds long, but the flyback pulses will run around 10–15μS.

This kind of circuit needs a special type of diode. The common rectifier diode works on 60-Hz sinewaves and the recovery time isn't all that critical. Recovery time means the diode's ability to *turn off* when the polarity of the applied voltage reverses. In the flyback rectifier with the short duration spike.

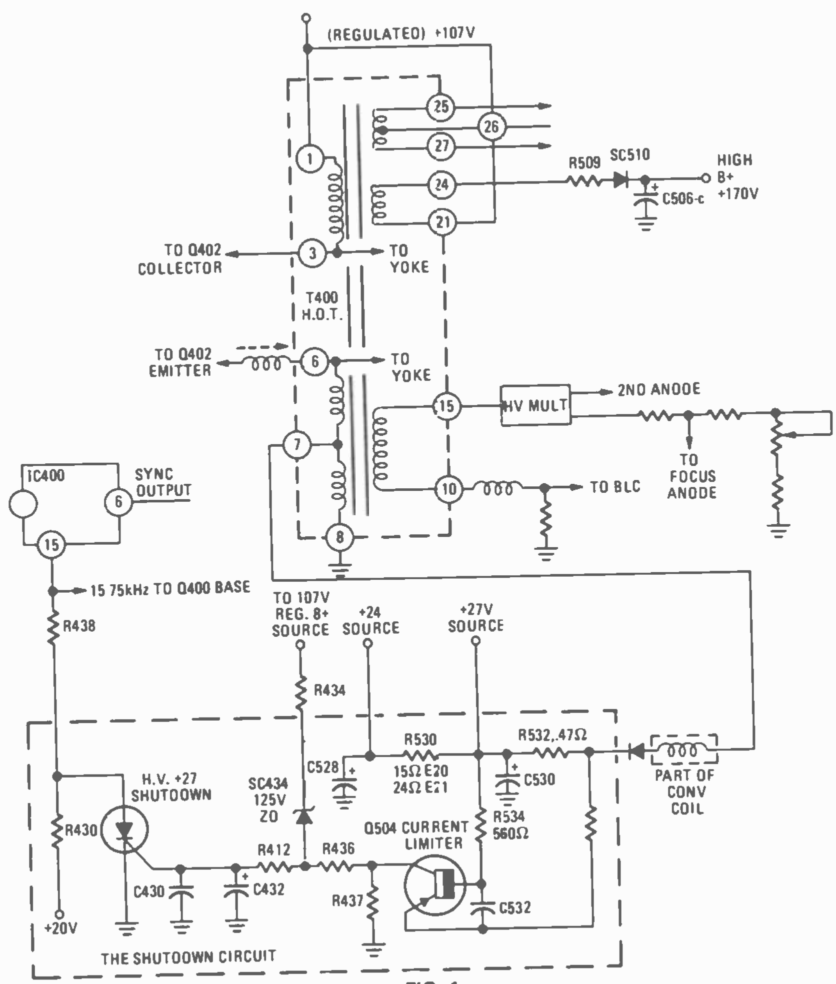


FIG. 1

the turn-off time is critical. If the wrong diode is used it can foul up the operation.

A conventional rectifier diode has a turn-off (reverse-recovery) curve looking something like Fig. 2-a. The special fast-recovery diodes, sometimes called fast-switching diodes, have a characteristic called snap-off (see Fig. 2-b). If this is too fast, it can cause problems. The rapid change of current develops harmonics that cause the diode to radiate RF interference! So, they redesigned the junctions to have a controlled recovery characteristic as shown in Fig. 2-c. This diode has a fast recovery but without the very abrupt switch-off. (I remember reading about an abrupt diode a long time ago; it took me years to find out what the heck it was!)

Now let us look at a few typical applications for these diodes. One is in the DC power supply such as the one used in the new Sylvania E20 and E21 chassis. This power supply is shown in Fig. 1. One diode is used as the rectifier in the +170-volt supply. This is actually a boost type of circuit—regulated B+ of +107 volts is fed to the flyback; the pulses are rectified and added to this so that the total comes out as +170 volts. This voltage is developed through diode

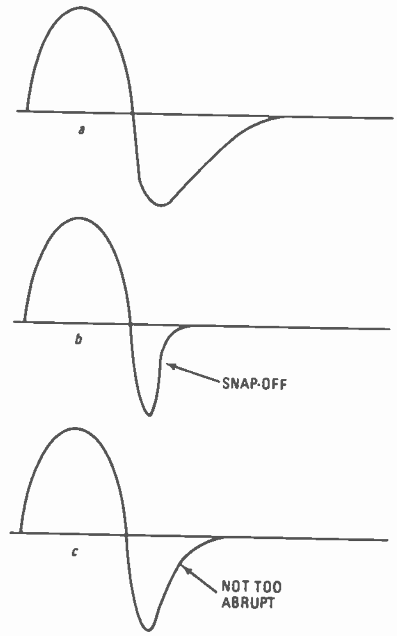


FIG. 2

SC510 that charges C506-C to this peak value.

A regulated +27-volt supply is developed from another winding on the flyback. From terminal 7 of the flyback, the voltage is rectified by SC530 and filtered by capacitor C530. The output of the +27-volt supply is monitored by the current-limiter transistor. This transistor triggers SCR430 which kills the high-voltage. The 107-volt B+ supply is also monitored through Zener diode SC434 for this same purpose. If any of these voltages go out of limits, SCR430 trips which then kills the horizontal drive signal to the horizontal output stage and turns practically everything off at once.

If a diode fails in this type of circuit, it must be replaced by an exact duplicate; never by an ordinary rectifier type regardless of the PIV (*P*eak *I*nverse *V*oltage) rating. In some of the typical fast-recovery types that I looked up, recovery time runs from 0.5 microsecond to 100 nanoseconds, and that is FAST! Typical units are G-E's GE-511, Sylvania's ECG-506, RCA's SK-3515, 3517 or 3175, and so on.

For a very good discussion of how these diodes work along with the mathematics, see RCA's *Solid-State Power Circuits Designer's Handbook*. This is where I got the curves of Fig. 1. I had to dig through quite a lot of books before I found anything at all about them!

There have been quite a few letters in the *Clinic* mail lately about diode failures in circuits of this type. In quite a few, the complaint was repeated diode failure although the load circuit fed from this DC supply showed no problems! One irate technician even disconnected the load circuit and ran it on an external DC power supply, whereupon it worked perfectly! This one was in a late model Sears color TV, and we have had quite a few cases involving the same model. I have been recommending replacement of this diode with a fast-recovery type. As we already stated, regardless of the peak inverse voltage rating or the current rating, a "slow diode" just won't work properly in this type of circuit. So; if you run into diode failure in sets using this kind of DC power supply, watch it! Be sure to use either an exact factory replacement part or a high-rated fast-recovery type from one of the better lines of replacement semiconductors. R-E

reader questions

POOR FOCUS

I can't get a sharply focused raster on this CTC-25X. The high voltage is 25 kV, B+ is 405, boost normal, but I can get only 4200—4300-volts for the focus. The 4.7 megohm and 66-megohm resistors all check. The core of the focus transformer is all the way out and I still can't get focus. Any help appreciated.—G.S., Red Bank, NJ.

You're right; you're not going to get sharp focus with 25-kV and only 4.3-kV focus voltage. It takes about 20% of the high voltage for sharp focus, or in this case, a bit over 5 kV. Since the focus circuit and high voltage are driven by the same flyback pulse, everything else has to be OK! So, we've still got something in this focus circuit.

Since the transformer shows a normal *reaction*, and your cathode current isn't high, it probably is not shorted. This leaves only one likely part; that voltage-dependent resistor shunted across the focus transformer. This is a 1.0 mA at 870-volt type. Try an RCA 112876 or an Oneida GB-314. Try a new one. If it has gone down, it would load the focus transformer.

SAFE RATING OF RECTIFIER DIODES?

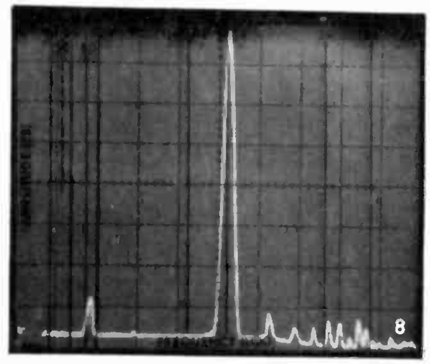
This Coronado TV6-1614A came in with both rectifier diodes open. These are 200-PIV units, in parallel. Could find no short or overload. Replaced with the same type. In two weeks it is back and they're open again! So, I put in a single 1.0A 600 PIV silicon. It's playing fine and seems to be holding up. What do you think?—W.S., Bonaparte, IA.

In my opinion, you did the right thing! A 200-PIV rectifier diode is just running a little too close to the bone on a 125- or 130-volt AC line. I like lots of safety factor, and you also seem to. Good idea. R-E

R-E TESTS YAMAHA B-2 AMP
continued from page 60

same scope photo. The accuracy of the reproduced tone-burst speaks for itself.

Yamaha had made much of the fact that the V-FET circuitry used in both the *B-1* and *B-2* amplifiers results in the generation of fewer high-order harmonic-distortion components. While this may well be true at power output levels below rated power, our spectrum analyzer's 75-dB dynamic-range capability precluded examining harmonic distortion on a harmonic by harmonic basis. 75-dB "down" is equivalent to only 0.0178% THD, and since, at less than rated power output levels the measured THD (as a single number) was only 0.008% or thereabouts, we could not display harmonic distortion components on the analyzer. At clipping, however, when distortion begins to reach more significant percentages, we were able to analyze the individual components that make up the distortion and, as can be seen in Fig. 8, higher-order distortion components become just as significant as the usual second and third order components.


8

Use and listening tests

Our overall comments concerning the sound of the *B-2* will be found together with our summary product analysis, in Table II. In using the amplifier for several days, we were particularly impressed by the action of the power meters which have an unusually rapid risetime (100 microseconds) and a slower (1 second) decay time. They therefore permit the user to really monitor close-to-true peak power of this (or any other externally connected) amplifier or of an externally used preamplifier and serve a function that we deemed more useful than that of the average-reading or conventional VU-meters found on some competitive products.

Despite the fact that the V-FET's require considerably higher quiescent (no signal) current than do conventional bipolar devices used in Class-B audio output circuits, there was little if any evidence of undue heat rise after hours of continued use of the amplifier for music listening purposes. Unless you are terribly concerned about the cost of the extra few watts consumed by this unusual amplifier, the extra current demanded by the V-FET circuitry should not pose a problem.

Obviously, an $850.00 basic power amplifier is not everyone's idea of how much they would like to spend for 100 watts-per-channel of pure audio amplification. But, in the case of the *B-2*, *pure* amplification is what you get—in every sense of the word. **R-E**

KOMPUTER KORNER

continued from page 25

SET switches, while the SNOOZE-ALARM DISPLAY switch is pressed, resets the alarm time to 12:00 AM.

If the alarm function is to be used, the PM output (pin 3) of the MM5385 must be used to activate an LED so that the alarm may be set for AM or PM. A current-limiting resistor (180 ohms for 10 mA) must be used in series with the LED.

Pressing the SNOOZE-ALARM DISPLAY switch also inhibits the alarm output for between 8 and 9 minutes after which the alarm is sounded and the alarm time is displayed.

When the alarm latch, S4, is closed, an output is available to drive an NPN transistor, as shown in Fig. 1. This output is available for 59 minutes unless the SNOOZE-ALARM DISPLAY switch is pressed, or unless the alarm is reset by the ALARM OFF switch. If it is desired to silence the alarm for a day or more, the ALARM OFF switch must remain closed. The alarm feature would be a valuable addition to the auto digital clock in truck installations.

to be continued

new products

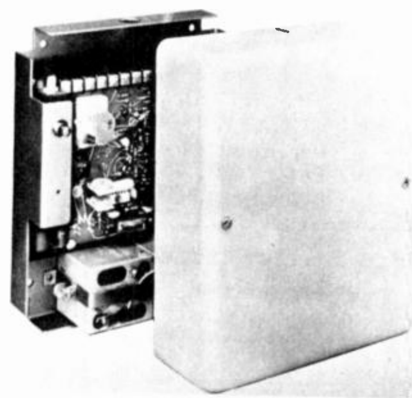
More information on new products is available from the manufacturers of items identified by a Reader Service number. Use the Free Information Card following page 88.

AUDIO INSULATORS. The *model AT-605* is one method of combatting low-frequency acoustic feedback by isolating the phono pickup from vibrations such as rumbles from deep bass notes, passing buses and subways, and floor disturbances. The four height-adjustable chrome-finished insulators, selling for under

$25.00, help absorb disturbances before they reach the turntable. The audio insulator set fits under turntable or speaker corners, assuring optimum tone-arm tracking as well as protection. The set includes a small bubble level, permitting accurate height adjustment necessary for maximum performance with today's lightweight pickup arms.—**Audio-Technica,** 108 N. State St., Chicago, IL 60602.

CIRCLE 72 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INTRUSION ALARM, *model A-18* uses existing public address, paging or background music speakers as sound pickups. Sounds of intrusion such as breaking glass, hammer blows, footsteps, etc., cause the output relay to operate while normal building sounds such as heaters or

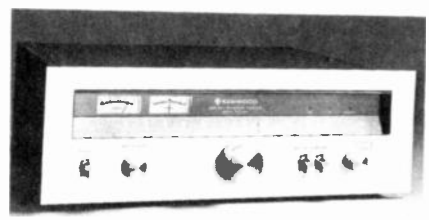


telephone rings are ignored. Sophisticated counting, audio-level and reset circuits reliably process potential threats. Audio detectors or speakers supplied cover as much as 2,500 feet each, depending on acoustics. Existing audio systems may be used with no additional wiring if cables are shielded or twisted and run in conduit. The *A-18* can handle one to twenty audio inputs to provide protection for a small shop or up to a 30,000–50,000 square-foot warehouse.—**Mountain West Alarm Supply Co.,** 4215 North 16th St., Phoenix, AZ 85016.

CIRCLE 73 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

STEREO TUNER, *model KT-7300;* features a dual-gate MOS-FET in the RF stage and exceptional stability even under the widest climatic changes of temperature and humidity. With FM sensitivity of 1.8 mV (10.3 dBf), the *KT-7300* can handle signals as strong as 1 volt without overload. Phase-linear ceramic filters in the IF stage bring selectivity to a high 80 dB.

A new FM decoder, consisting of a multiplier and a linear phase shifter, has a useful bandwidth of over 1 MHz. Signal-to-noise ratio is 68 dB (stereo), 73 dB (mono).



A phase-lock-loop circuit and individual LC filters for each channel provide 35 dB stereo separation 50 to 10,000 Hz with a solid 45 dB at the mid-range frequencies. Filters cut interference above 19 kHz, including the 19-kHz carrier, without affecting the musical frequencies. Other features include a 25-ms de-emphasis switch which gives perfect balance to Dolbyized FM broadcasts; two sets of outputs (one fixed, one adjustable), the first of which is fed to TAPE for the highest signal desirable; the second is fed to the amplifier for tuner play when a lower level may be preferred; and lastly, terminals for an oscilloscope with which to check and correct multipath distortion, accurate signal strength and zero-center tuning meters, a long, linear FM dial, as well as MPX filter and muting switches.—**Kenwood,** Dept. P, 15777 South Broadway, Gardena, CA 90248

CIRCLE 74 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

IC DIGITAL COLOR-BAR PATTERN GENERATOR. *model 388* is a new unit, housed in hand-sized cabinet, weighs 12 ounces and delivers accurate signals for test and alignment of any color or black-and-white television receiver. It provides the following displays, projected on channels 2, 3 or 4: gated rainbow pattern for chrominance adjustment with ten standard color bars; single dot for static convergence adjustment; dot raster for final convergence, nonlinearity correction, pincushioning; single vertical line for horizontal centering; eight vertical lines for width and nonlinearity adjustments: single horizontal line for vertical centering; eight horizontal lines for height and nonlinearity adjustment; single crossbar for centering and positioning; and crosshatch pattern for final convergence, pincushioning and nonlinearity correction.

Operates from two standard 9-volt batteries or rechargeable nickel-cadmium cells. Also featured, is an LED for power-on indication, crystal-controlled oscillator and timing circuits, for greater stability. $99.95.—**EICO Electronic Instrument Co.**, 283 Malta St., Brooklyn, NY 11207.

CIRCLE 75 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

STEREO AMPLIFIERS, *models 300 and 300A.* The *model 300* is a 300-watt stereo power amplifier kit designed for easy re-wiring into a 4-channel unit with a full complement of input and output functions. It is rated to deliver 150 watts per channel into 8 ohms, 20 Hz through 20 kHz, at less than 0.24% total harmonic distortion at rated power. Both channels are completely independent, with separate power supplies. Converted to quadriphonic operation, the amplifier delivers 75 watts per channel into 8 ohms.

CIRCLE 34 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

All of the audio circultry, except for the output stages, is contained on 2 factory-wired and pre-tested circuit boards, permitting complete assembly of the amplifier in about 10 hours. Amplifier and speaker protection is afforded by volt-amp limiting, 8 B+ fuses, 4 speaker fuses, 2 thermal breakers, in addition to the AC line fuse. As supplied, the *Stereo 300* is wired for maximum power output into 8- and 15-ohm loads. Alternative conversion through simple internal changes enables even greater power outputs into lower impedance loads, with proper volt-amp protection. Behind the black panel, provision is made for either two or four rear-lighted output meters as optional accessories,

with a 4-position meter range switch. Walnut veneer end panels are supplied and rack mounting bracket will be available as an accessory. Measures 18 1/8 inches wide by 14 3/8 inches deep by 7 3/8 inches high. $489. The *Stereo 300A* comes already assembled. $699.99.—**Dynaco Inc.**, Box 88, Blackwood, NJ 08012.

CIRCLE 76 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ANALOG MULTIMETER

continued from page 48

sensitivity near 1 volt.

Figure 5-b shows the discrete differential amplifier. Its advantage lies in its voltage gain. It also buffers the input attenuator from the low impedance of the meter movement. Once again the FET is used to obtain the high impedance. A modern integrated version of the differential amplifier is shown in Fig. 5-c. An operational amplifier, buffered with FET followers on the inputs, is the amplifier.

The AC section of the TVM differs in a few characteristics from the VTVM. The placement of the rectifier within the circuit is the major difference between the two. The TVM rectifier is almost always placed after the amplifier, which must then have both good AC and DC characteristics. The type of rectifier is also changed. Figure 6 shows the various types of rectifiers used in the AC portions of TVM's. Figure 6-a is the simple input rectifier, much like that of the VTVM. This rectifier is peak responding. Its DC output must be divided by 1.414 to obtain the RMS value of a pure sinewave.

Figure 6-b is a bridge rectifier driven from the outputs of a differential amplifier. This circuit is average responding—the output must be multiplied by 1.1 to obtain the RMS value. Figures 6-c and 6-d are other common implementations of the average responding circuit. Both of these employ the operational amplifier to overcome the nonlinear characteristics of the diode at low voltages. Figure 6-c is a full wave, 6-d a half-wave rectifier.

The AC and DC attenuators of the TVM are usually the same, unlike those of the VTVM. When the attenuator is common, it must be compensated to attenuate accurately at both high and low frequencies. Figure 7 is a compensated attenuator used in a 10-megohm TVM The capacitors create a capacitive divider with the same ratio as the resistors they shunt. If they were not used, the capacitive division ratio would depend entirely on the distributed capacitances of the resistors. These are substantial for high and negligible for low resistances. There is less than a decade attenuation across the first divider and a full decade across the last one.

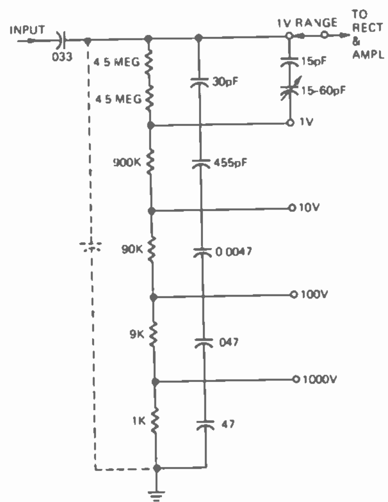


FIG. 7—THE INPUT ATTENUATOR of the Heathkit IM-104 as designed for AC operation. Capacitor shown in dotted lines represents stray resistances in the circuit.

The input to the attenuator is also AC coupled with a 0.033-mF capacitor. It serves to keep DC from the attenuator and therefore from the amplifier and rectifier, which respond to a combination of AC and DC. The total input capacitance of the TVM is somewhat greater than that of the capacitance in shunt with the divider because of other distributed capacitances (see the dotted capacitor in Fig. 7).

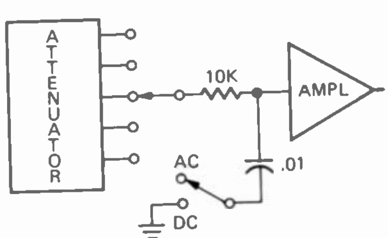


FIG. 8—SWITCHABLE FILTER used to keep AC out of the amplifier when the instrument is used to measure DC voltages.

TVM's using a common AC and DC attenuator have a filter (Fig. 8). It is switched into the attenuator output during DC and during AC operation. The filter helps remove AC signals from the amplifier input when the meter is operating in the DC mode. Although the meter theoretically does not respond to AC signals, excessive AC can disturb the amplifier enough to cause error in DC readings.

to be continued

VIDEO GAMES
continued from page 42

mode (Robot) has a controllable skill level. The Indy 500 Road Race Game for 1 or 2 players has realistic sounds to duplicate engine acceleration and crashes, and appears to be one of the games in both the Game Table and *Video Action IV*. The models IIA and III play 2 or 4 player tennis, or hockey. The color display on the *Video Action* game screen is a rainbow pattern rather than discrete coloration of images.

The Fact game displays questions and answers in alphanumerics on your TV screen. It may have a microprocessor since it uses cartridges to program the mode of operation. The unit comes with 2 cartridges, and 5 more are available. One or two people can pit their knowledge against each other or against the machine. You can test your knowledge in hundreds of planned categories with two categories in each cartridge. Also, *learning* cartridges to improve reading, math, history or other skills, are planned. Multiple-choice answer buttons are used.

Videomaster: All of these games are manufactured in England. Some of the games in the Rally and Olympic models are different than the other games surveyed, and no upper or lower court boundaries are displayed. The 6000 seems to be a standard GI IC game, but in a fancy aluminum case with a lever control for each player.

Visulex: This kit was the subject of a detailed 3-part article in the June, July and August 1976 issues of **Radio-Electronics.** You can order anything from complete $6 construction plans and individual parts, to the everything package for $129.50 that includes the main circuit board, scoring circuit board, all parts, hardware, wire, cable, controls, power supply and main cabinet with remote player control boxes. **R-E**

next month

FEBRUARY 1977

- Preview of 40-channel CB gear
- How manufacturers plan to handle trade-ins or conversions on 23-channel gear
- How to tune 40 channels. Rotary, Keyboard, Thumbwheel
- Directory of manufacturers
- Antennas for 40 channels. Can present antennas be used?
- New FCC regulations

market center

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services). $1.40 per word . . . minimum 15 words.

NONCOMMERCIAL RATE (for individuals who want to buy or sell personal items) 85¢ per word . . . no minimum.

ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME set in bold caps. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) at 10¢ per word. Payment must accompany all ads except those placed by accredited advertising agencies. 10% discount on 12 consecutive insertions, if paid in advance. All copy subject to publisher's approval. Advertisements using P.O. Box address will not be accepted until advertiser supplies publisher with permanent address and phone number. Copy to be in our hands on the 26th of the third month preceding the date of the issue (i.e. August issue closes May 26). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or a holiday, issue closes on preceding working day.

FOR SALE

RECONDITIONED test equipment. $0.50 for catalog. **WALTER'S TEST EQUIPMENT,** 2697 Nickel, San Pablo, CA 94806

LOW cost digital/analog test equipment. Exceptional values. Free catalog. **SALEN ELECTRONICS,** P.O. Box 82, Skokie, IL 60076

SEMICONDUCTOR and parts literature, **J. & J. ELECTRONICS,** Box 1437R, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. U.S. Inquiries Invited.

SURPRISE! Build inexpensively, the most unusual test instruments, futuristic gadgets using numerical readouts! Catalogue free! **GBS,** Box 100B, Greenbank, WV 24944

CANADIAN discount and factory clearouts catalog. Top brand stereo equipment, calculators, test gear, CB & communications, telephones. Factory dumps—government surplus. Amazing bargains. Unusual items. Rush $1. **ETCO-RE,** 521 5th Ave., NYC, 10017

NEW Canadian Magazine, "Electronics Workshop", $5.00 yearly, sample $1.00. **ETHCO,** Box 741 "A", Montreal

FREE catalog. IC's, Semi's. **CORONET ELECTRONICS,** 649A Notre Dame W., Montreal, Que. Canada, H3C-1H8. US Inquiries.

RADIO & TV tubes 36¢ each. One year guaranteed. Plus many unusual electronic bargains Free catalog. **CORNELL,** 4217-E University, San Diego, CA 92105

MANUALS for Govt. surplus radios, test sets, scopes, List 50¢ (coin). **BOOKS,** 7218 Roanne Drive, Washington, DC 20021

UNSCRAMBLES: We manufacture one of the finest police code unscramblers on the market. Our prices are very competitive and our service is the best. For further information call or write: **DON NOBLES ELECTRONICS, INC.,** Dept. RE, Rt. 7, Box 265B, Hot Springs, AR 71901

DESCRAMBLERS: Several professional models that work with all scanners. Tone encoders/decoders. Scanmate, AAPP, radar detectors, Big Ears, alarms, books, kits, parts. Catalog 25 cents: **KRYSTAL KITS,** Box 445, Bentonville, AR 72712

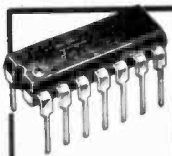
TV picture tubes—ASE manufactures over 2200 types, B/W and color. **ALLIED SALES,** Dept. 43, Pimento, IN 47886. (812) 495-6555.

NON semi surplus. Monthly picture flyer. Quality. Low price. Send 25¢. U.S. only. **STARTRONICS,** Box 683, McMinnville, OR 97128

SOLID-STATE television recorder electronic unit with documentation. $21.45. **MADISON ELECTRONICS COMPANY, INCORPORATED,** Box 369, D102, Madison, AL 35758

FREE catalog. Calculators, digital thermometers, ultrasonics, kits, strobes, NiCads, LED's, transistors, IC's. Unique components. **CHANEY'S,** Box 27038, Denver, CO 80227

FOR real: Military-industrial quality parts, low prices, no junk. Free catalog. **BRAND X,** Rt. 3, Box 223, Ontario, OR 97914



DIGI-KEY CORPORATION
Quality Electronic Components
Double-Digit Discounts Save You Even More

2102-1	8080A	LM3909
$1.99	$24.95	69¢

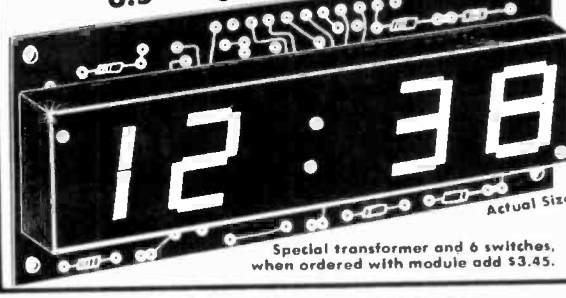
NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CLOCK MODULES

NATIONAL

MA1010A 12 Hour (AM-PM) Version . . . $13.00
MA1010C 24 Hour Version $13.00

MA1002A 12 Hour (AM-PM) Version $10.50
MA1002C 24 Hour Version $10.50

0.5" High LED Digits



Special transformer and 6 switches, when ordered with module add $3.45.

0.84" High LED Digits

Special transformer and 6 switches when ordered with module add $3.45

Hobby-Wrap-30 $5.95

Strips, Wraps and Unwraps 30 ga. wire on standard wire wrapping pins

MA1002 & MA1010 Series Electronic Clock Modules

NATIONAL

The MA1002 & MA1010 Series Electronic Clock Modules are assembled and pretested modules which combine a monolithic MOS-LSI integrated clock circuit, 4-digit LED display, power supply and other associated discrete components on a single printed circuit board to form a complete electronic clock movement. The user need add only a transformer and switches to construct a digital clock for application in clock-radios, alarm or instrument panel clocks. Timekeeping may be from 50 or 60 Hz inputs and 12 or 24 hour display formats may be chosen. Direct LED drive eliminates RF interference. Time setting is made easy through use of "Fast" and "Slow" scanning controls.

The MA1002A and MA1010A have a 12 hour display with an AM and PM indicator. The MA1002C and MA1010C have a 24 hour display.

Features include alarm "on" and "PM" indicators, "sleep" and "snooze" timers and variable brightness control capability. The modules are extremely compact, the MA1002 measuring 1.375" by 3.05", the MA1010 measuring 1.75" by 3.75". This small size is achieved by bonding the I.C. to the back of the circuit board.

It is highly recommended that the transformer be obtained with the clock module as it is a special dual secondary type not otherwise readily available.

Double Digit Discounts Save You Even More!

ACE201-K
$24.95

1,032 SOLDERLESS PLUG-IN TIE POINTS
CAPACITY: *UP TO 12* 14-PIN DIP's
TWO 5-way binding posts
Size: 4-9/16" by 7"
Kit form

WIRE WRAPPING WIRE

Red or Black Kynar insulated pre-cut and stripped 30 ga. wire 1" of insulation is removed from each end

Insulation Length	No. in Pkg.	Price per Pkr.
1.0"	100	$2 50
2.0"	100	$2 60
2.5"	100	$2 65
3.0"	100	$2 70
3.5"	100	$2 75
4.0"	100	$2 80
4.5"	100	$2 90
5.0"	100	$3.00
6.0"	50	$1 60
7.0"	50	$1 70
8.0"	50	$1 80
9.0"	50	$1.90
10.0"	50	$2.00
15.0"	50	$2.50

SLIDE SWITCHES

Single Pole Single Throw
.15   1.20/10   10.00/C

Double Pole Double Throw
.23   2.00/10   19.00/C

BATTERY HOLDERS

1-AA . . . 26c
2-AA . . . 42c
1-C 35c
2-C 42c
1-D 35c
2-D 42c

BISHOP GRAPHICS Printed Circuit Drafting Aids are now available from Digi-Key

RADIAL ELECTROLYTICS

.47/50V	.08	.65/10	22/50V	.12	1.00/10	330/25V	.23	1.86/10
1/50V	.08	.65/10	100/6.3V	.09	.75/10	470/10R	.21	1.71/10
2.2/50V	.08	.65/10	100/10V	.10	.77/10	470/16V	.23	1.81/10
3.3/50V	.08	.65/10	100/16V	.11	.85/10	470/25V	.29	2.35/10
4.7/35V	.08	.65/10	100/25V	.13	1.10/10	1000/10V	.24	1.96/10
4.7/50V	.08	.68/10	100/50V	.21	1.71/10	1000/16V	.29	2.35/10
10/16V	.08	.65/10	220/10V	.13	1.08/10	1000/25V	.42	3.33/10
10/25V	.08	.65/10	220/16V	.15	1.16/10	2200/10V	.42	3.33/10
10/50V	.10	.75/10	220/25V	.21	1.71/10	2200/16V	.54	4.30/10
22/16V	.08	.67/10	220/50V	.29	2.35/10	2200/25V	.58	4.67/10
22/25V	.09	.70/10	330/10V	.15	1.16/10	3300/16V	.89	7.14/10
			330/16V	.21	1.66/10			

AXIAL ELECTROLYTICS

.47/10V	.11	.90/10	33/25V	.14	1.15/10	330/16V	.29	2.35/10
1/30V	.11	.90/10	33/50V	.19	1.52/10	330/25V	.32	2.54/10
3.3/35V	.12	.95/10	47/16V	.14	1.15/10	470/16V	.32	2.55/10
3.3/50V	.12	1.00/10	47/25V	.17	1.30/10	470/25V	.37	3.00/10
4.7/25V	.11	.90/10	47/50V	.21	1.17/10	1000/10V	.33	2.65/10
4.7/35V	.12	.95/10	100/10V	.14	1.13/10	1000/16V	.39	3.15/10
4.7/50V	.12	1.00/10	100/16V	.17	1.30/10	1000/25V	.56	4.50/10
10/25V	.12	1.00/10	100/25V	.20	1.55/10	2200/10V	.50	3.96/10
10/50V	.14	1.15/10	100/50V	.29	2.30/10	2200/16V	.62	4.95/10
22/16V	.12	1.00/10	220/10V	.18	1.42/10	2200/25V	.79	6.36/10
22/25V	.13	1.05/10	220/16V	.20	1.55/10	3300/16V	.95	7.63/10
22/50V	.17	1.32/10	220/25V	.29	2.35/10	4700/16V	1.09	8.70/10
33/16V	.12	1.00/10	220/50V	.40	3.23/10	10000/10V	1.15	9.19/10
			330/10V	.14	1.16/10			

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS — TTL, CMOS, LINEAR & MOS

7400	.21	7476	.32	74181	2.15	4012	.23	4520	1.14
7401	.21	7480	.70	74182	.79	4013	.40	4527	1.68
7402	.21	7482	.70	74184	2.19	4014	.96	4528	.88
7403	.21	7483	.70	74185	2.19	4015	.96	4585	1.23
7404	.21	7485	.89	74188	3.50	4016	.40	2102-1	1.99
7405	.21	7486	.28	74189	3.50	4017	1.05	8080A	24.95
7406	.25	7489	2.19	74190	1.23	4018	1.05	CA3046	.75
7407	.25	7490	.44	74191	1.23	4019	.23	LM2111N	1.25
7408	.21	7491	.70	74192	.88	4020	1.14	LM309K	1.80
7409	.21	7492	.44	74193	.88	4021	1.14	LM324A	1.28
7410	.21	7493	.44	74194	.88	4022	.96	LM340T-5	1.25
7411	.21	7494	.70	74195	.88	4023	.23	LM340T-6	1.25
7412	.21	7495	.70	74196	.88	4024	.84	LM340T-8	1.25
7413	.25	7496	.70	74197	.88	4025	.23	LM340T-12	1.25
7414	.89	74100	1.28	74198	1.49	4026	1.68	LM340T-15	1.25
7416	.25	74107	.30	74199	1.49	4027	.40	LM340T-18	1.25
7417	.25	74109	.33	74251	1.09	4028	.89	LM340T-24	1.25
7420	.21	74121	.35	74279	.55	4029	1.14	LM3900N	.88
7421	.25	74122	.44	74365	.67	4030	.23	LM3909N	.69
7423	.35	74123	.61	74366	.67	4033	1.51	MC1456V	1.00
7425	.35	74125	.40	74367	.67	4034	3.50	MC1458V	.53
7426	.25	74126	.40	74368	.67	4035	1.14	MC3302P	1.15
7427	.33	74132	.70	8093	.40	4040	1.14	NE536T	3.24
7428	.28	74141	.88	8094	.40	4041	.79	NE540L	2.04
7430	.21	74145	.70	9095	.67	4042	.79	NE555V	.48
7432	.25	74147	1.63	8096	.67	4043	.70	NE556A	.88
7433	.30	74148	1.30	8097	.67	4044	.70	NE560B	3.83
7437	.25	74150	1.16	8098	.67	4046	1.86	NE561B	3.83
7438	.25	74151	.70	75150	1.16	4049	.40	NE562B	3.83
7440	.21	74153	.65	75450	.88	4050	.40	NE565A	1.25
7442	.53	74154	1.03	75451	.61	4051	1.26	NE566V	1.28
7443	.63	74155	.70	75452	.61	4052	1.26	NE567V	1.36
7445	.70	74156	.70	75453	.61	4053	1.26	uA709CV	.44
7446	.70	74157	.70	75454	.61	4060	1.58	uA710CA	.44
7447	.70	74160	.88	75491	.81	4066	.79	uA711CA	.53
7448	.70	74161	.88	75492	.84	4071	.23	uA723CA	.60
7450	.21	74162	.88	75493	1.09	4072	.23	uA733CA	.75
7451	.21	74163	.88	75494	1.19	4073	.23	uA741CV	.44
7453	.21	74164	.96	82525	2.19	4075	.23	uA747CA	.70
7454	.21	74165	1.15	4000	.23	4081	.23	uA748CV	.49
7459	.21	74166	1 26	4001	.23	4082	.23	uA7805CU	1.25
7460	.21	74170	2 64	4002	.23	4502	.79	uA7806CU	1.25
7470	.30	74173	1 42	4006	1.23	4510	1.14	uA7808CU	1.25
7472	.30	74174	.98	4007	.23	4511	1.05	uA7812CU	1.25
7473	.30	74175	.93	4008	.79	4514	2.80	uA7815CU	1.25
7474	.30	74176	.79	4009	.44	4515	2.80	uA7818CU	1.25
7475	.49	74177	.79	4010	.44	4516	1.23	uA7824CU	1.25
		74180	.70	4011	.23	4518	1.14		

WIRE WRAPPING WIRE IN BULK

Red or Black 30 ga. Kynar

100' $2.00   500' $8.50   1000' $15.00

PERF BOARD

0.1" spacing between holes

4½"x 6" $1.71
4½"x17" $4.25

TERMINALS

for above perf board
$1 50/C

LED LAMPS

NSL5053 T-1 ¾ .18 $15/C
NSL5056 T-1 ¾ .18 $15/C

LED DISPLAYS

FND357 CC .375" . . $1.75
FND500 CC .500" . . $1.75
FND 507 CA .500 . . $1.75
FND800 CC .800" . . $3.50
FND807 CA .800" . . $3.50

ENTIRE ROCKWELL CALCULATOR LINE ON DISCOUNT IN OUR LATEST CATALOG

MOLEX PINS

Make your own IC sockets on PC board

.85/C   8.20/M   38.20/5M   275.00/50M

SILICON DIODES

1N4001	.64/10	5.50/C	$49/M
1N4002	.66/10	5.60/C	$51/M
1N4003	.68/10	5.80/C	$52/M
1N4004	.70/10	5.95/C	$54/M
1N4005	.82/10	7.05/C	$63/M
1N4006	.90/10	7.75/C	$69/M
1N4007	.99/10	8.60/C	$77/M
1N4148	.40/10	3.50/C	$29/M

Double Digit Discounts Save You Even More!

RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS

5 ea all 10% ¼ w. val. 10 thru 5.6 meg (350 pcs) $12.00
5 ea all 10% ½ w. val. 2.2 thru 22 meg (425 pcs) $12.00

DATA BOOKS

DATA BOOKS

TTL IC's 595 p. $4.00
Linear IC's 957 p. $5.00
CMOS IC's 256 p. $3.00
Transistors 288 p. $3.00
Memory IC's 592 p. $3.00
Interface IC's 464 p. $4.00
Volt. Regs. 128 p. $3.00
Linear Appl. 1 432 p. $4.00
Linear Appl. 2 246 p. $3.00
Audio 196 p. $3.00

WIRE-WRAPPING TOOL
$5.95
Wraps, Unwraps & Strips 30 ga. Wire

¼ & ½ WATT 5% CARBON FILM RESISTORS

5c each in multiples of 5 per value
$1.70/100 & $12.00/1000 of same value
1 ohm thru 1.0 megohm

I.C. SOCKETS

8 Pin Solder	.17	1.60/10
14 Pin Solder	.20	1.90/10
16 Pin Solder	.22	2.10/10
18 Pin Solder	.29	2.75/10
24 Pin Solder	.38	3.60/10
28 Pin Solder	.45	4.25/10
40 Pin Solder	.63	6.00/10
8 Pin W-W	.24	2.30/10
14 Pin W-W	.26	2.50/10
16 Pin W-W	.30	2.85/10
18 Pin W-W	.60	5.70/10
24 Pin W-W	.96	9.10/10
28 Pin W-W	1.12	10.00/10
40 Pin W-W	.92	8.75/10

HARDWARE

2-56 1/4 Screw	.99/C	7.20/M
2-56 1/2 Screw	.99/C	7.65/M
4-40 1/4 Screw	.55/C	3.60/M
4-40 1/2 Screw	.60/C	4.05/M
6-32 1/4 Screw	.65/C	4.40/M
6-32 1/2 Screw	.75/C	4.85/M
8-32 3/8 Screw	.90/C	5.85/M
8-32 5/8 Screw	.99/C	7.00/M
2-56 Hex Nut	.55/C	3.60/M
4-40 Hex Nut	.55/C	3.75/M
6-32 Hex Nut	.60/C	4.00/M
8-32 Hex Nut	.60/C	4.15/M
No. 2 Lockwasher	.85/C	5.75/M
No. 4 Lockwasher	.45/C	3.00/M
No. 6 Lockwasher	.45/C	3.00/M
No. 8 Lockwasher	.45/C	3.00/M

DOUBLE-DIGIT DISCOUNT SCHEDULE

Merchandise	Discount	Merchandise	Discount
$ 0.00-$24.99	NET	$100.00-$499.99	Less 15%
		$500.00-$999.99	Less 20%
$25.00-$99.99	Less 10%	$1000.00 & Up	Less 25%

Then Add the Standard Charge Below

STANDARD SHIPPING/HANDLING CHARGE

If your merchandise total after discount is between

$ 0.00-$ 4.99	add $2.00	$ 50.00-$99.99	add $0.25
$ 5.00-$24.99	add $0.75	$100.00 & up	No Charge
$25.00-$49.99	add $0.50		

Includes shipping and insurance to USA & Canada

COD ORDERS ACCEPTED FOR SAME DAY SHIPMENT — CALL 218-681-6674

SILICON TRANSISTORS

MPS918, MPS930, MPS2222A, MPS2369A, MPS2712, MPS2907A, MPS3392, MPS3393, MPS3394, MPS3395, MPS3563, MPS3565, MPS3638, MPS3638A, MPS3640, MPS3641, MPS3643, MPS3645, MPS3646, 2N3904, 2N3906, 2N4124, 2N4126, 2N4401, 2N4403, 2N4410, PN4888, 2N5087, 2N5089, PN5129, PN5133, PN5134, PN5137, PN5138, PN5139, 2N5210, PN5964 . . . . 16, $1.55/10, $13.60/100 of same part no.

MPF102 .36 $30.60/C 2N5457 .48 $41.00/C MPSA13 .28 $24.00/C 2N3055 .99 $85.00/C

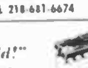
⅓ WATT ZENER DIODES

1N5226B	3.3v	.15	$11/C	1N5236B	7.5v	.15	$11/C
1N5227B	3.6v	.15	$11/C	1N5237B	8.2v	.15	$11/C
1N5228B	3.9v	.15	$11/C	1N5238B	8.7v	.15	$11/C
1N5229B	4.3v	.15	$11/C	1N5239B	9.1v	.15	$11/C
1N5230B	4.7v	.15	$11/C	1N5240B	10v	.15	$11/C
1N5231B	5.1v	.15	$11/C	1N5241B	11v	.15	$11/C
1N5232B	5.6v	.15	$11/C	1N5242B	12v	.15	$11/C
1N5233B	6.0v	.15	$11/C	1N5243B	13v	.15	$11/C
1N5234B	6.2v	.15	$11/C	1N5244B	14v	.15	$11/C
1N5235V	6.8v	.15	$11/C	1N5245B	15v	.15	$11/C

Send for free catalog or mail reader's service card

"Only Quality Components Sold!"

DON'T FORGET TO APPLY DISCOUNT SCHEDULE



DIGI-KEY CORPORATION

Box 677, Thief River Falls, MN 56701   218-681-6674

CIRCLE 51 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVERTISING INDEX

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number		Page
65	Allison Automotive	82
49	American Audioport	Cover III
11	AP Products	79
79	B&K-Div. of Dynascan	25
59	Brooks Radio & TV	83
26	Chemtronics	85
	CIE-Cleveland Institute of Electronics	70-73
16	Channellock	28
12	Cobra-Div. of Dynascan	Cover IV
18	Continental Specialties	30
	CREI-Div. of McGraw-Hill Continuing Education	52-55
62	Dana Labs	84
15	Edmund Scientific	106
38	EICO	24
	E&L Instruments	76
13	Electronics Book Club	23
67	Electronic Control Technology	25
	EMC-Electronic Measurement	81
5	Fidelity Sound	24
71	GC Electronics	77
9	Grantham School of Electronics	85
	GTE Sylvania-Consumer Renewal	2
27	Handic of USA	27
100	Heath	17
53	Hickok Electrical Instruments	14
40	IMSAI Mfg.	22
14	Indiana Home Study Institute	78
68	International Crystal	84
58	JB Electronics	83
23	Jensen Tools & Alloys	26
28	Jerrold	5
	JS&A	Cover II
46	MITS-Micro Instrumentation Telemetry Systems	1
4	Mountain West Alarm Supply	79
10	National Camera Supply	79
	National Radio Institute (NRI)-Div. of McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center	8-11
	National Technical Schools	18-21
20	PAIA Electronics	83
52	Perma Power	80
47	Pomona Electronics	16
54,55	Professional Aids	82
64	PTS Electronics	78
2	Radatron	77
	Radio Shack	15
48	SBE	7
33	Schober Organ	29
63	Southwest Technical Products	26
37	Tektronix	13
6,34	Telematic-Div. of UXL	29,81
7	Tri-Star	14

MARKET CENTER

32	Active Electronics	103
	American Used Computer	86
44	Babylon Electronics	91
	Karel Barta	100
	CFR Associates	96
	Cornell Electronics	92
	Command Productions	96

Free Information Number		Page
31	Delta Electronics	102
	Devtronix Organ Products	96
51	Digi-Key	87
66	Fordham Radio Supply	102
19	Formula International	101
	Financial Management Associates	100
24	Godbout Electronics	92
	Information Unlimited	92
45	International Electronics	104
	Interfab	96
21,22	James	98,99
39	Jeff	92
	Lab Science	86
	Lakeside Industries	86
30	Meshna	96
57	Mini Micro Mart	96
29	New-Tone	94
8	Nexus Trading	102
42	Optoelectronics	105
1	Olson Electronics	86
	P.P.G. Electronics	100
41	Peninsula Marketing	100
25,35	Poly Paks	95,88
43	Quest	102
56	Radio Hut	93
	Science Workshop	86
70	SD Sales	97
36	Solid State Sales	94
3	Surplus Center	96
69	Tracy Design	92
	Trumbell	92
	Valley West	92
	Visulex	92

MOVING?

Don't miss a single copy of **Radio-Electronics.** Give us:

Six weeks' notice

Your old address and zip code

Your new address and zip code

ATTACH LABEL HERE

name (please print)

address

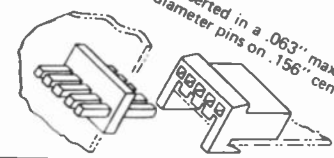
city state zip code

Mail to: Radio-Electronics SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O. BOX 2520, BOULDER, COLO. 80302

CIRCLE 44 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Wafers are meant to be inserted in a .063" maximum thickness board and have .043" diameter pins on .156" centers.

NEW



CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICES 1-10	PRICES 11-99
13-0001	12 pos. rt. angle connector	60	.50
13-0002	12 position wafer	60	.50
13-0003	9 pos. rt. angle connector	60	.50

SPECIAL!
1000 Molex IC terminals for $7.50
2000 for $13.50

SPECIAL!
Motorola 741 Mini Dip
35¢—10 for $3.00

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

PLEASE ORDER IN MULTIPLES OF 5 PER ITEM
RADIAL LEADS

(uF)	WORKING VOLTS DC	$
10	£16, 35, 50	.16
20	£16, 35, 50	.16
30	16	.16
50	£16, 35	.22
100	£16, 35, 50	.25
200	16	.22
500	16	.34
1000	16	.52
2200	16	.80

£ Specify ONE

LINEAR

NE501A	2 80
NE555A	50
A710CA	60
A741V	40
A747CA	1 10
A748CV	74
A723CA	1 00
MC1468L	3 90

Red Led & Mtg. Hardware
T 1-3/4

1-10	11-100
.35	.29

MINIATURE FILM CAPACITORS

These units are made by Internation Components Corp. All units 100 V

VALUE (uF)	PRICE TABLE 1-14	15-60	61 100
001	.10	10	.06
0047	.10	.10	.06
01	10	10	.06
05	.19	17	.15
1	.20	18	.16
22	.25	.23	.21

FIXED POWER SUPPLY KITS

Specifications	F0510	F1210	F1510
Input Voltage (50 500Hz)	105 125v	105 125v	110 125v
Output Voltage	5v ± 5%	12v ± 5%	15v ± 5%
Output Current (T_A = 25° C)	1 5A Max	1 5A Max	1 1A Max
PRICE	$14.00	$14 50	$14.50

INDEFINITE SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION Price includes Pre-drilled G 10 Board All Parts and Transformer

DISPLAY BEZELS

CATALOG NUMBER	FILTER COLOR	PRICE 1-24	DIMENSION C
905-60	Red	$2.75	1 37
£ 910-60	Red	2.80	2 00
£ 915-60	Red	2.90	3 00
920-60	Red	2.95	4 00
920-70	Amber		4 00

These bezels are heat resistant plastic with a black matte finish. Filters are circular polarized type

£ For Green Add A G to Part number

SOCKETS

LOW PROFILE

These sockets are from TI

NUMBER OF PINS	5-99	100
8	21	.18
14	25	.20
16	28	.24
24	.40	.35
28	.50	.48

TRANSISTORS

2N3638A	P	5	TO-92	25
2N2222A	N	5	TO-18	20
2N5133	N	05	TO-18	25
2N5494	N	7 00	TO-220	1 05
2N4401	N	60	TO-92	60
2N4403	P	60	TO-92	30
TIP32	P	3 00	TO-220	1 05

TRIMMER POTENTIOMETERS

These are 5/8" diameter thumbwheel trimmer potentiometers

.050"
.334

VALUES OHMS
100 500 1K 5K 10K 20K
25K 250K 50K 100K
500K 1M 5M

PRICE TABLE		
1-10	11-99	100
30	29	27

BAG OF 50 MOLEX PIN NESTERS
7 pin style $2.00
8 pin $2.25

MOLEX IC TERMINAL

100 for $1.00
200 for $1.80
300 for $2.60
400 for $3.40
500 for $4.20
600 for $5.00
700 for $5.80
800 for $6.60
900 for $7.40
1,000 for $8.20
Reel of 50,000 ... $ 270.00

REGULATOR CIRCUITS

MC7805CP	5 volt regulator @ 1 5A max	1 95
MC7812CP	12 volt regulator @ 1 5A max	2 00
MC7815CP	15 volt regulator @ 1 5A max	2 00

TERMS $10.00 Min. Order. Orders less than $25.00 add $1.00 postage & handling. Master charge & Bank Americard

16 Page Catalog 25¢

DIODES

1N4001 10/$1 00
1N4002 10/$1 00
1N4148 10/$1 00
1N5401 5/$2 00
(3A 100PIV)
1N746–759A $.30ea

TRACY DESIGN CORP.

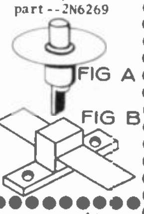
15870 SCHAEFER • DETROIT, MI 48227 • (313) 838 2501

CIRCLE 69 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GODBOUT

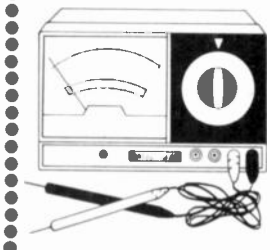
BILL GODBOUT ELECTRONICS
BOX 2355, OAKLAND AIRPORT, CA 94614

PRICE	FIG.	P_D MAX @ 25oC	POUT MIN @ 2 GHz	PIN	EFFICIENCY @ 2.0 GHz	
$4.95	A	3.5W	1.0W	310mW	30%	sim RCA 2N5470
$5.95	B	8.7W	2.5W	300mW	33%	sim RCA TA8407
$6.95	B	21W	5.5W	1.25W	33%	sim RCA 2N6269
$7.95	B	29W	7.5W	1.5W	33%	factory select part--2N6269



RF POWER TRANSISTORS

709 OP AMP 4/$1



MultiMeter
$14.99

- 6 DC Volt ranges
- 3 DC current
- 5 AC RMS ranges
- 2 ohms ranges
- -20 to +22 dB
- Includes 34" test leads
- 20KΩ/V DC
- 10KΩ/V AC
- 50 uA meter
- Ohms adjust
- 5¼" x 3¼" x 1 5/8"

REQUIRES 1 AA CELL (not incl.) ADD $1 POST/HANDLING

8pst Dipswitch $1.95

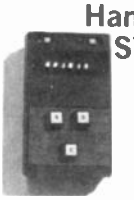
Special! 1 Meg Trimpot 6 for $1

SEND FOR OUR FLYER

TERMS add 50¢ to orders under $10. No COD. Cal res add tax. Mastercharge®/BankAmericard® call (415) 562-0636, 24 hours. SEND FOR OUR FLYER.

CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Hand Held Digital STOPWATCH



This device is accurate to .001% or better It's only 4.5"x2.5"x1.25"; and weighs only 7 oz. 6-digit display indicates minutes, to 59; seconds, to 59; and .01 seconds, to 99 Nickle Cadmium batteries and charger are included at no extra charge! Kit includes all parts, case, P.C. boards, and instructions.

Assembled $64.95 **KIT $49.95**

4-DIGIT ALARM CLOCK

Kit includes xformer, P.C. boards & all components. It has huge ½" red L.E.D. displays. It also has a 24 hour alarm format with a 9-min. snooze.

Only 10.99 **Case 3.99**

6-DIGIT 12-24 Hr. CLOCK

Available in ⅜" or ½" red L.E.D. Displays. Kit includes all components, xformer, and P.C. Boards.

½" DIGITS $15.99 ⅜" DIGITS $12.99
CASE 4.99 CASE 3.99

ALARM CALENDAR CLOCK

It lights up the time for 8 seconds then gives the date in month and day of month. Has a 12 or 24 hour format, 24 hour alarm with 10 minute snooze, and is available in ⅜" or ½" red L.E.D. displays. Kit includes all components, xformer, and P.C. Boards.

½" DIGITS $25.99 ⅜" DIGITS $21.99
CASE 4.99 CASE 3.99

NE555 10/3.99 7447 .69 3/1.99

14 Pin IC Sockets—.18-10/1.59
40 Pin IC Sockets—.39-5/1.79

Red jumbo LED 10/1.00

TERMS: Ohio residents add 5½% sales tax. Add 5% of total amount for P&H but a minimum of $1.00.
Send SASE for catalogue now!

JEFF 3015 Eaton Road, Cleveland, OH. 44122

CIRCLE 39 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PRINTED CIRCUIT

Positive Acting Photo Resist; Carbide bits; Bubble etchers; Artwork; Epoxy Glass Boards.
Send stamp & address label for flyer
TRUMBULL
833 Balra Dr., El Cerrito, CA 94530

NEW adjustable three-output regulated power supply, plus 900 parts worth $400.00 list, contained in a solid-state **Cartrivision** television recorder electronic unit. Schematics, parts cross-reference furnished. Uses: **Heathkit** television transistor substitutions, power **CB** radios and **microprocessors,** build electronic projects. $17.95 plus $3.50 S&H, USA. Free brochure. Master Charge, BankAmericard. Satisfaction guaranteed. **MADISON ELECTRONICS COMPANY, INCORPORATED,** Box 369, D101, Madison, AL 35758

PARTS! CORNELL TUBES!
FREE Send For FREE CORNELL'S New Color Catalog 48 Pgs. New Items
33¢ per tube IN LOTS OF 100
36¢ per tube ORDER FREE IF NOT SHIPPED IN 24 HOURS
4215 E UNIVERSITY AVE SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 92105

SURPRISES galore! Projects, ham radio, music synthesizers, etc. IC's, pots, hardware, crystals, keyboards, resistors, etc. Send 13¢ stamp for catalogue. UTEP, Box 26231C, Salt Lake City, UT 84125

BACK issue magazines. Over 200 titles, 1890 to 1976. Send stamped envelope. Free list. **EVERYBODY'S BOOKSHOP,** Dept. RE, 317 West 6th, Los Angeles, CA 90014

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS and PRODUCTS: Lasers Super Powered, Burning, Cutting, Rifle, Pistol, Pocket. See in Dark—Shotgun Directional Mike—Unscramblers—Giant Tesla—Stunwand—TV Disrupter—Energy Producing, Surveillance, Detection, Electrifying, Ultrasonic, CB, Auto and Mech. Devices, Hundreds More—All New Plus INFO UNLTD PARTS SERVICE. Catalog $1. Information Unlimited, Box 626, Lord Jeffery Court, Amherst, N.H. 03031.

PLANS & KITS

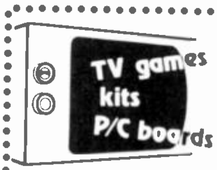
SAVE 50%. Build your own speaker systems. Write: **MCGEE RADIO ELECTRONICS,** 1901 McGee Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

ELECTRONICS DESIGN NEWSLETTER

Learn Design Techniques!
★ Logic Design Techniques
★ Digital & Linear Design Theory & Procedures
★ Construction Projects
Write for FREE CATALOG of parts & kits

Subscription $6 Sample Copy $1
VALLEY WEST Box 2119-L Sunnyvale, CA 94087

ORGANS—PA Systems, electronic pianos—string synthesizers—speakers—guitar amplifiers—electronic sound rotators. Modern integrated circuitry. Factory assembled or easy-to-build custom kits. Send one dollar (refunded with first purchase) to **WERSI ELECTRONICS,** Dept. A, Box 5318, Lancaster, PA 17601



Send for your information packet today—which also includes circuit functions, component line-up, and accessories. Information Packet $1.00 (refundable with order).

visulex P O Box 4204R Mountain View, CA 94040

Radio Hut

BANKAMERICARD — master charge

P. O. BOX 64783
DALLAS, TEXAS 75206

CALL OUR TOLL FREE NUMBER
1—800—527-2304

TERMS: NO COD's. Check or money orders only. Texas Residents add 5% State Sales Tax. Add 10% of total order for postage and handling. Overseas orders add 20% for P&H. Foreign orders — US Funds ONLY! Phone orders welcome! — in Dallas call 214/271-8423.

SPECIAL!

A 12 HOUR BASIC CLOCK KIT
Display with case includes:
*FCS 8000 3½ Digits
.80" character

*M7010 Direct Drive Clock Chip

*Sloped Front Case - Punched for Display

$11.25 each

READOUTS

FND 800
Common Cathode
Large .80" character
Low current drain!
$2.95 each

FND 359
Common Cathode
Direct Replacement
For FND 70 but larger
.40" character
.95 each or 10 for $8.79

FCS 8000
Common Cathode
12 hour — 3½ digit array
Includes AM/PM Indicator & Colons
.80" character
$6.25 each

FCM 7010
4 Digit Direct Drive Radio Alarm Clock Chip
Similar to MK50380 $6.25 each

FULL WAVE BRIDGES

25 amp — 50 volt — $1.65 each
4 amp — 50 volt — $1.50 each
1 amp — 50 volt — .99 each

Motor for home tape decks. Operates on 115 Vac 60 HZ. Shielded construction; High torque capability; and is four pole type.
LIMITED QUANTITY!
$2.70 each

DIODES by MOTOROLA
2½ amp — 1000 volt
6 for $1.00

ALUMINUM PROJECT CASES
(Order by Number)

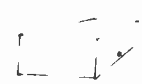
CASE 1
H — 1½" $2.50
W — 3"
L— 4 3/8"

CASE 2 $3.40
H — 2"
W — 4 7/8"
L — 3½"
Slope Front — ¾"

CASE 3
H — 2½"
W — 7" $3.00
L — 4"
Slope Front — ½"

CASE 4
H — 1 7/8"
W — 4 3/8"
L — 3" $1.50

CASE 5
H — 1½"
W — 2 7/8"
L — 2¾" 99c each



VOLTAGE REGULATORS

LM 340—6 .99
LM 340—8 .99
LM 340—12 .99
LM 340—15 .99
LM 340—18 .99
LM 340—24 .99

A GOOD BUY!

1/2 LB. OF SCREWS, NUTS & WASHERS
All Hardware is New!
Includes 2-56, 4-40, 6-32 and 8-32
½ pound — $1.75
or
1 lb. for $3.00

CMOS

100% GUARANTEED! *100% PRIME!*

CD4001 .23	CD4017 1.00	CD4030 .40	CD4056 1.80
CD4002 .23	CD4018 1.20	CD4035 1.24	CD4060 1.45
CD4007 .23	CD4019 .40	CD4040 1.35	CD4066 .85
CD4009 .53	CD4021 1.20	CD4041 .85	CD4071 .23
CD4010 .49	CD4022 .95	CD4043 .73	CD4076 1.25
CD4011 .23	CD4023 .23	CD4044 .50	CD4098 1.65
CD4012 .23	CD4024 .87	CD4049 .55	CD4512 1.30
CD4013 .45	CD4025 .23	CD4050 .50	CD4516 1.75
CD4014 1.30	CD4027 .53	CD4051 1.45	CD4518 1.60
CD4015 1.10	CD4028 .90	CD4052 1.25	CD4520 1.60
CD4016 .49	CD4029 1.20	CD4053 2.25	CD4911 .30

TTL

100% GUARANTEED

7400 .19	7438 .39		74148 1.35
7401 .19	7440 .19		74153 .75
7402 .19	7442 .65		74163 1.10
7403 .19	7443 .65	7490 .65	74164 1.10
7404 .19	7444 .69	7491 .75	74174 .95
7405 .19	7446 .89	7492 .75	74175 1.80
7406 .29	7447 .85	7493 .70	74191 1.25
7408 .19	7450 .24	7494 .95	74192 1.25
7409 .19	7451 .19	7495 .75	74193 1.00
7410 .19	7453 .19	7496 .89	74194 1.20
7411 .29	7454 .19	74100 1.00	74195 .69
7413 .50	7470 .38	74107 .33	
7420 .19	7472 .25	74125 .47	
7421 .19	7473 .25	74141 .75	
7423 .39	7474 .39	74145 1.00	
7425 .30	7475 .59		
7426 .27	7476 .35		
7427 .19	7483 .95		
7437 .39	7485 .95		

CIRCLE 56 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SOLID STATE SALES

2522 STATIC SHIFT REG $2.75
INTEL 8080 CPU $24.50
2518-HEX 32 BIT SR $5.00
2102-1 1024 BT RAM $1.80
5280 4K DYNAMIC RAM $10.50
5202A UV PROM $10.50
MM5203 UV PROM $10.50
1702A UV PROM $10.75
5204 4K PROM $18.95
MINIATURE MULTI-TURN TRIM POTS 100, 500, 2K, 10K, 100K, 200K $.75 each 3/$2.00
MULTI-TURN TRIM POTS Similar to Bourns 3010 style 3/16"x5/8"x1-1/4"; 50, 100, 1K, 10K, 50K ohms $1.50 ea. 3/$4.00
LIGHT ACTIVATED SCR's TO-18, 200V 1A $ 1.75

TRANSISTOR SPECIALS

2N3585 NPN Si TO-66	$ .95
2N3772 NPN Si TO-3	$ 1.60
2N4908 PNP Si TO-3	$ 1.00
2N6056 NPN Si TO-3 Darlington	$ 1.70
2N5086 PNP Si TO-92	4/$ 1.00
2N4898 PNP TO-66	$ .60
2N404 PNP GE TO-5	5/$ 1.00
2N3919 NPN Si TO-3 RF	$ 1.50
MPSA 13 NPN Si TO-92	3/$ 1.00
2N3767 NPN Si TO-66	$ .70
2N2222 NPN Si TO-18	5/$ 1.00
2N3055 NPN Si TO-3	$ .80
2N3904 NPN Si TO-92	5/$ 1.00
2N3906 PNP Si TO-92	5/$ 1.00
2N5296 NPN Si TO-220	$ .50
2N6109 PNP Si TO-220	$ .55
2N3638 PNP Si TO-5	5/$ 1.00
2N6517 NPN TO-92 Si	3/$ 1.00

C/MOS (DIODE CLAMPED)

74C02	.22	4015	.95	4035	1.10
74C10	.22	4016	.40	4042	.78
4001	.22	4017	1.05	4047	2.00
4002	.22	4018	1.00	4049	.40
4006	1.20	4019	.22	4050	.40
4007	.22	4022	.95	4066	.80
4009	.42	4027	.40	4071	.22
4010	.42	4028	.88	4076	.70
4011	.22	4029	1.10	4081	.22
4012	.22	4030	.22	4520	1.15
4013	.40				

LED READOUTS

FND 500-.5" C.C. $1.75
HP 7740-.3" C.C. $1.40
MAN-7-.3" C.A. $1.25
NS 33-3 dig. array $1.35
DL 747 $2.50

Send 25¢ for our catalog featuring Transistors and Rectifiers
145 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

4 1/2"x6 1/2" SINGLE SIDED EPOXY BOARD 1/16" thick, unetched
$.50 ea. 5/$2.20
VECTOR BOARD 1" SPACING 4.5" x 6" SHEET $1.25

7 WATT LD-65 LASER DIODE IR $8.95

2N 3820 P FET $ .45
2N 5457 N FET $ .45
TIS 43 UJT $ .35
ER 900 TRIGGER DIODES 4/$1.00
2N 6028 PROG. UJT $ .65

VERIPAX PC BOARD

This board is a 1/16" single sided paper epoxy board, 4½"x6½" DRILLED and ETCHED which will hold up to 21 single 14 pin IC's or 8, 16, or LSI DIP IC's with busses for power supply connector $4.00

MV 5691 YELLOW-GREEN BIPOLAR LED $1.25
FP 100 PHOTO TRANS $ .50
RED, YELLOW, GREEN OR AMBER LARGE LED's ea. $ .20
14 PIN DIP SOCKETS $ .25
16 PIN DIP SOCKETS $ .28
MOLEX PINS 100/$1.00 1000/$7.50
8 PIN MINI DIP SOCKETS $ .25
10 WATT ZENERS 3.9, 4.7, 5.6, 8.2, 12, 15, 18, 22, 100, 150 or 200V ea. $ .60
1 WATT ZENERS 4.7, 5.6, 10, 12, 15, 18 OR 22V ea $ .25

Silicon Power Rectifiers

PRV	1A	3A	12A	50A	125A
100	.06	.14	.30	.80	3.70
200	.07	.20	.35	1.15	4.25
400	.09	.25	.50	1.40	6.50
600	.11	.30	.70	1.80	8.50
800	.15	.35	.90	2.30	10.50
1000	.20	.45	1.10	2.75	12.50

SILICON SOLAR CELLS

2¼" diameter
.4V at 500 ma. . . . $5.00 ea., 6/$27.50

REGULATED MODULAR POWER SUPPLIES

+- 15 VDC AT 100ma 115VAC INPUT $27.95
5VDC AT 1A, 115VAC INPUT $24.95
12 VDC AT .5 AMP $24.95
IN 4148 (IN914) 15/$1.00

TANTULUM CAPACITORS

.22UF 35V 5/$1.00	4.7UF 35V 4/$1.00
.47UF 35V 5/$1.00	6.8UF 35V 3/$1.00
.68UF 35V 5/$1.00	22UF 35V $ .40
1UF 35V 5/$1.00	33UF 35V $ .40
2.2UF 20V 5/$1.00	30UF 6V 5/$1.00
3.3UF 35V 4/$1.00	100UF 35V $ .50
	150UF 15V $ .50

M7001 ALARM CLOCK CHIP $6.00

NATIONAL MOS DEVICES

MM1402 - 1.75	MM5057 - 2.25
MM1403 - 1.75	MM5058 - 2.75
MM1404 - 1.75	MM5060 - 2.75
MM5013 - 2.50	MM5061 - 2.50
MM5016 - 2.50	MM5555 - 4.75
MM5017 - 2.70	MM5556 - 4.75
MM5055 - 2.25	MM5210 - 1.95
MM5056 - 2.25	MM5260 - 1.75

30 WIRE WRAP WIRE SINGLE STRAND 100 FT. $1.40

TTL IC SERIES

7400	.14	7442	.52	74125	.40
7401	.14	7445	.70	74126	.40
7402	.14	7446	.70	74151	.70
7403	.14	7447	.70	74153	.65
7404	.18	7448	.70	74154	1.10
7405	.18	7450	.20	74155	.70
7406	.20	7472	.30	74157	.70
7407	.25	7473	.30	74161	.85
7408	.21	7474	.30	74164	.95
7409	.21	7475	.49	74165	1.05
7410	.15	7476	.35	74173	1.40
7411	.20	7480	.35	74174	.95
7412	.20	7483	.70	74175	.92
7413	.45	7485	.88	74177	.79
7414	.70	7486	.30	74180	.70
7416	.25	7489	1.85	74181	2.10
7417	.25	7490	.45	74190	1.20
7420	.20	7491	.70	74191	1.20
7425	.28	7492	.50	74192	.85
7426	.25	7493	.45	74193	.85
7427	.30	7494	.70	74194	.85
7430	.20	7495	.70	74195	.75
7432	.25	7496	.70	74196	.88
7437	.25	74107	.32	75324	1.75
7438	.25	74121	.35	75491	.65
7440	.16	74123	.65	75492	.65
7441	.85				

MINIATURE DIP SWITCHES
CTS-206-4 Four SPST switches in one minidip package $1.75
CTS-206-8 Eight SPST switches in a 16 pin DIP package $2.85

AY-5-1013-A30K ser./par., par./ser., universal UART $6.95

ALCO MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES
MTA 106 SPDT $1.20
MTA 206 DPDT $1.70

Full Wave Bridges

PRV	2A	6A	25A
200	.95	1.25	2.00
400	1.15	1.50	3.00
600	1.35	1.75	4.00

SANKEN AUDIO POWER AMPS

Si 1010 G 10 WATTS $ 7.50
Si 1020 G 20 WATTS $15.95
Si 1050 G 50 WATTS $27.95

CCD 110 LINEAR 256 XI BIT SELF SCANNING CHARGED COUPLED DEVICE $99.00
CCD 201 100 x 100 CHARGE COUPLED DEVICE $135.00

LINEAR CIRCUITS

LM307 - Op. Amp. $ .30
LM 309K 5V 1A REGULATOR $ .95
723 - 40 + 40VV REGULATOR $ .50
301/748-HI Per. Op. Amp. $ .31
320T 5,12,15, or 24V NEG REG $1.25
709C Op. Amp. $ .31
741A or 741C OP AMP $ .31
710 COMPARATOR $ .35
CA 3047 Hi Pef. Op. Amp. $ .95
340T 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24V POS REG. TO-220 $1.10
101 OPER. AMP. HI PERFORM. $ .75
LM 308 Oper. Amp., Low Power $ .95
747 - DUAL 741 $ .65
556 - DUAL TIMER $1.00
537 - PRECISION OP. AMP. $1.70
LM 3900 - QUAD OP. AMP $ .49
LM 324 - QUAD 741 $1.50
560 - PHASE LOCK LOOP $2.00
561 - PHASE LOCK LOOP $2.00
565 - PHASE LOCK LOOP $1.25
566 FUNCTION GEN. $1.65
567 - TONE DECODER $1.50
LM 1310N FM STEREO DEMOD. $2.75
8038 IC VOLTAGE CONT. OSC. $3.90
LM 370 - AGC SQUELCH AMP. $1.15
555 - 2μs - 2 HR. TIMER $ .45
553 QUAD TIMER $2.50
FCD 810 OPTO-ISOLATOR $ .80
1458 DUAL OP AMP $ .60
LM 380 - 2W AUDIO AMP $ .95
LM 377 - 2W Stereo Audio Amp. $2.50
LM 381 - STEREO PREAMP. $1.50
LM 382 - DUAL AUDIO PREAMP $1.50
LM 311 - HI PER. COMPARATOR $ .90
LM 319 - Dual HI Speed Comp. $1.25
LM 339 - QUAD COMPARATOR $1.50

TRIACS / SCR'S

PRV	TRIACS 1A	TRIACS 10A	TRIACS 25A	SCR'S 1.5A	SCR'S 6A	SCR'S 35A
100	.40	.70	1.30	.40	.50	1.20
200	.70	1.10	1.75	.60	.70	1.60
400	1.10	1.60	2.60	1.00	1.20	2.20
600	1.70	2.30	3.60		1.50	3.00

Terms: FOB Cambridge, Mass. Send Check or Money Order. Include Postage, Minimum Order $5.00, COD'S $20.00

SOLID STATE SALES
P.O. BOX 74D
SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143 TEL. (617) 547-4005

WE SHIP OVER 95% OF OUR ORDERS THE DAY WE RECEIVE THEM

CIRCLE 36 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CB SPECIALS—R.F. DRIVERS—R.F. POWER OUTPUTS—FETS

2SC481	1.85	2SC767	15.75	2SC866	5.85	2SC1449-1	1.60	40081	1.50
2SC482	1.75	2SC773	.85	2SC1013	1.50	2SC1475	1.50	40082	3.00
2SC495	1.10	2SC774	1.75	2SC1014	1.50	2SC1678	5.50	2SC608	4.85
2SC502	3.75	2SC775	2.75	2SC1017	1.50	2SC1679	4.75	SK3046	2.15
2SC517	4.75	2SC776	3.00	2SC1018	1.50	2SC1728	2.15	SK3047	3.75
2SC614	3.80	2SC777	4.75	2SC1173	1.25	2SC1760	2.15	SJ2095	3.50
2SC615	3.90	2SC778	3.25	2SC1226A	1.25	2SC1816	5.50	SK3048	3.25
2SC616	4.15	2SC797	2.50	2SC1237	4.50	2SC1908	.70	SK3054	1.25
2SC617	4.25	2SC798	3.10	2SC1239	3.50	2SC1957	1.50		
2SC699	4.75	2SC781	3.00	2SC1243	1.50	2SF8	3.00	2SK19	1.75
2SC710	.70	2SC789	1.00	2SC1306	4.75	HEP-S 3001	3.25	2SK30	1.00
2SC711	.70	2SC796	3.15	2SC1306-1	4.90	2SD235	1.00	2SK33	1.20
2SC735	.70	2SC799	4.25	2SC1307	5.75	MRF8004	3.00		
2SC756	3.00	2SC802	3.75	2SC1307-1	6.00	4004	3.00	3SK40	2.75
2SC765	9.50	2SC803	4.00	2SC1377	5.50	4005	3.00	3SK45	2.75
2SC766	10.15	2SC839	.85	2SC1449	1.30	40080	1.25	3SK49	2.75

JAPANESE TRANSISTORS

2SA52	.60	2SB187	.60	2SC458	.70	2SC815	.75	2SC1569	1.25
2SA316	.75	2SB235	1.75	2SC460	.70	2SC828	.75	2SC1756	1.25
2SA473	.75	2SB303	.65	2SC478	.80	2SC829	.75		
2SA483	1.95	2SB324	1.00	2SC491	2.50	2SC830	1.60	2SD30	.95
2SA489	.80	2SB337	2.10	2SC497	1.60	2SC839	.85	2SD45	2.00
2SA490	.70	2SB367	1.60	2SC515	.80	2SC945	.65	2SD65	.75
2SA505	.70	2SB370	.65	2SC535	.75	2SC1010	.80	2SD68	.90
2SA564	.50	2SB405	.85	2SC536	.65	2SC1012	.80	2SD72	1.00
2SA628	.65	2SB407	1.65	2SC537	.70	2SC1051	2.50	2SD88	1.50
2SA643	.85	2SB415	.85	2SC563	2.50	2SC1061	1.65	2SD151	2.25
2SA647	2.75	2SB461	1.25	2SC605	1.00	2SC1079	3.75	2SD170	2.00
2SA673	.85	2SB463	1.65	2SC620	.80	2SC1096	1.20	2SD180	2.75
2SA679	3.75	2SB471	1.75	2SC627	1.75	2SC1098	1.15	2SD201	1.95
2SA682	.85	2SB474	1.50	2SC642	3.50	2SC1115	2.75	2SD218	4.75
2SA699	1.30	2SB476	1.25	2SC643	3.75	2SC1166	.70	2SD300	2.50
2SA699A	1.75	2SB481	2.10	2SC644	.70	2SC1170	4.00	2SD313	1.10
2SA705	.55	2SB492	1.25	2SC681	2.50	2SC1172B	4.25	2SD315	.75
2SA815	.85	2SB495	.95	2SC684	2.10	2SC1209	.55	2SD318	.95
2SA816	.85	2SB507	.90	2SC687	2.50	2SC1213	.75	2SD341	.95
		2SB511	.70	2SC696	2.35	2SC1226	1.25	2SD350	3.25
2SB22	.65			2SC712	.70	2SC1243	1.50	2SD352	.80
2SB54	.70	2SC206	1.00	2SC713	.70	2SC1293	.85	2SD380	5.70
2SB56	.70	2SC240	1.10	2SC732	.70	2SC1308	4.75	2SD389	.90
2SB77	.70	2SC261	.65	2SC733	.70	2SC1347	.80	2SD-390	.75
2SB128	2.25	2SC291	.65	2SC739	.70	2SC1383	.75	2SD437	5.50
2SB135	.95	2SC320	2.00	2SC715	1.75	2SC1409	1.25		
2SB152	4.50	2SC352	.75	2SC762	1.90	2SC1410	1.25	MPS-U31	4.00
2SB173	.55	2SC353	.75	2SC783	1.00	2SC1447	1.25	MPS8000	1.25
2SB175	.55	2SC371	.70	2SC784	.70	2SC1448	1.25		
2SB178	1.00	2SC372	.70	2SC785	1.00	2SC1507	1.25		
2SB186	.60	2SC394	.70	2SC793	2.50	2SC1509	1.25		

POWER-TRANSISTORS HIGH-VOLT. TV. TYPE

BU204	1300V	3.90	BU207	1300V	5.40	2SC1172B	1100V	4.25
BU205	1500V	4.70	BU208	1500V	6.25	2SC1308	1100V	4.95
BU206	1700V	5.90	2SC1170	1100V	4.00	2SC1325	1100V	4.95

OEM SPECIALS

1N270	.10	2N960	.55	2N2219A	.30	2N2913	.75	2N3740	1.00	2N4401	.20
1N914	.10	2N962	.40	2N2221	.25	2N2914	1.20	2N3771	1.75	2N4402	.20
		2N967	.50	2N2221A	.30	2N2916A	3.65	2N3772	1.90	2N4403	.20
2N173	1.75	2N1136	1.35	2N2222	.25	2N3019	.50	2N3773	3.00	2N4409	.20
2N178	.90	2N1142	2.25	2N2222A	.30	2N3053	.30	2N3819	.32	2N4410	.25
2N327A	1.15	2N1302	.25	2N2270	.40	2N3054	.70	2N3823	.70	2N4416	.75
2N334	1.20	2N1305	.30	2N2322	1.00	2N3055	.75	2N3856	.20	2N4441	.85
2N336	.90	2N1377	.75	2N2323	1.00	2N3227	1.00	2N3866	.85	2N4442	.90
2N338A	1.05	2N1420	.20	2N2324	1.35	2N3247	3.40	2N3903	.20	2N4443	1.20
2N398B	.90	2N1483	.95	2N2325	2.00	2N3250	.50	2N3904	.20	2N4852	.55
2N404	.30	2N1540	.90	2N2326	2.85	2N3375	6.50	2N3905	.20	2N5061	.30
2N443	1.75	2N1543	2.70	2N2327	3.80	2N3393	.20	2N3906	.25	2N5064	.50
2N456	1.10	2N1544	.80	2N2328	4.20	2N3394	.17	2N3925	3.75	2N5130	.20
2N501A	3.00	2N1549	1.25	2N2329	4.75	2N3414	.17	2N3954	3.50	2N5133	.15
2N508A	.45	2N1551	2.50	2N2368	.25	2N3415	.18	2N3954A	3.75	2N5138	.15
2N555	.45	2N1552	3.25	2N2369	.25	2N3416	.19	2N3955	2.45	2N5198	3.75
2N652A	.85	2N1554	1.25	2N2484	.32	2N3417	.20	2N3957	1.25	2N5294	.50
2N677C	6.00	2N1557	1.15	2N2712	.18	2N3442	1.85	2N3958	1.20	2N5296	.50
2N706	.25	2N1560	2.80	2N2894	.40	2N3553	1.50	2N4037	.60	2N5306	.20
2N706B	.40	2N1605	.35	2N2903	3.30	2N3563	.20	2N4093	.85	2N5354	.20
2N711	.50	2N1613	.30	2N2904	.25	2N3565	.20	2N4124	.20	2N5369	.20
2N711B	.60	2N1711	.30	2N2904A	.30	2N3638	.20	2N4126	.20	2N5400	.40
2N718	.25	2N1907	4.10	2N2905	.25	2N3642	.20	2N4141	.20	2N5401	.50
2N718A	.30	2N2060	1.85	2N2905A	.30	2N3643	.15	2N4142	.20	2N5457	.35
2N720A	.50	2N2102	.40	2N2906	.25	2N3645	.15	2N4143	.20	2N5458	.30
2N918	.35	2N2218	.25	2N2906A	.30	2N3646	.14	2N4220A	.45	C103y	.25
2N930	.25	2N2218A	.30	2N2907	.25	2N3730	1.50	2N4234	.95	C103d	.40
2N956	.30	2N2219	.25	2N2907A	.30	2N3731	2.75	2N4400	.20	C106b1	.50
										C106di	.75

SILICON UNIJUNCTIONS

2N2646	.50	2N4871	.50
2N2647	.60	2N4891	.50
2N6027	.55	2N4892	.50
2N6028	.70	2N4893	.50
D5E37	.25	2N4894	.50
2N2160	.65	MU10	.40
2N4870	.50		

INTEGRATED CIRC.

UA703C	.40
709C OP. AMP.	.25
741C OP. AMP.	.25
7400	.15
TA7061P	3.50
TA7205P	8.00
UPC1001h2	6.00
Ne555	1.25

RECTIFIERS

	10	100
IN4001	.60	5.00
IN4002	.70	6.00
IN4003	.80	7.00
IN4004	.90	8.00
IN4005	1.00	9.00
IN4006	1.10	10.00
IN4007	1.20	11.00

nte
New-Tone Electronics
P.O. Box 1738 A
Bloomfield, N.J. 07003
Phone: (201) 748-6171
748-6172
748-6173

ALL PARTS GUARANTEED

N.J. residents add 5% sales tax. Minimum order $5.00. All orders add $1.00 postage. Dealers write or phone for discount prices.

CIRCLE 29 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Z-80

INTRODUCTORY SPECIALS

RM Z-80 CPU System, w/1K RAM, Monitor ROM, serial—parallel I/O ports, provision for additional I/O ports, PROMS on main board, compatible with existing 8080 software. Complete Kit **$259.95**

RM-4K Static RAM Board 300ns, for above system, low power 2102's, IC sockets, kit **$139.95**

Keyboards, Power Supply kits available.

RM Z-80 System, complete kit with enclosure, shown below, 5K of 300 ns memory, Monitor ROM, keyboard, power supply, **ONLY $529.95**

w/VIDEO Display Board, add **$99.95**

w/Teletype 33 Printer, used, add $445.

RM case, below, holds all of above, including up to 64K of memory.

16K Static RAM Board, 215 ns access time, extreme low power, kit, RM or Altair/IMSAI version **$479.95**

Altair/IMSAI 4K Static Memory Board w/2102 RAM's **ONLY $79.95**

High-speed low-power versions available.

MONITOR 80A Super System Monitor in ROMS for 8080's and Z-80's, replaces over 2K of system memory, supports entry and dump in symbolic, many other routines. Turn your system on and start programming. $74.95 value, NOW **ONLY $59.95**

With PROM-ROM Board for Altair/IMSAI, will hold additional 8 PROMS 1K x 8 2708 type **Special $109.95**

ASSEMBLED and TESTED Boards and Systems available.

8080 and 6800 Systems available at extremely low prices.

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope or contact your favorite dealer.

MiniMicroMart
1618 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13203
(315) 422-4467

CIRCLE 57 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

H.H. SCOTT Misc Etched & Drilled P.C. Boards Asst. ....15—$1.00

SILICON SOLAR CELLS. .4X.8 in. $1.00
.8X.8 in. $1.50

GOULD NICADS NEW
"AA Cells ....10—$10.00
Sub "C" Cells ....10—$12.00

GREEN LED ....4—$1.00
YELLOW LED
w/MOUNT COLLAR ....3—$1.00

GALLIUM ARSENIDE IRLED EMITTER ....$1 or 6/$5.00

40 PIN SOCKET FOR MM5314- 5316-UART—Etc. ....$1.00 6/$5.00

MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE ½"
Audio 1800 Ft. $1.50
10 for $12.00
900 Ft. $1.15
10 for $10.00

Meshna SURPLUS ELECTRONIC MATERIAL
P.O. Box 62
19 ALLERTON STREET
E. LYNN MASS. 01904

CIRCLE 30 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

U.S. GOV'T ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

• Nationally Known · World Famous SURPLUS CENTER offers finest, most expensive, Government Surplus electronic units and components at a fraction of their original acquisition cost.

300-AMP., 200-VOLT RECTIFIER

• (ITEM #22-1048) - - FOUR STAR SPECIAL! WESTINGHOUSE, heavy duty unit. Excellent for use in 12 or 24-volt fast chargers, high current power supply systems, etc. 3-5/8" x 1-3/8". 7/8" stud. (1 lb.)

$6.95 List Over $20.00

SNAP-AROUND VOLT-AMMETER

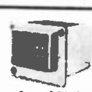
• (ITEM #21-1028) - - "MINIPROBE" clamp type AC ammeter-voltmeter. Small enough to carry in shirt pocket. Will measure 0 to 50-amperes, 0 to 250-volts. Furnished with test leads. Overall size 4-1/2" x 2-3/4" x 1". (1 lb.) List $33.00 **$22.95**

STANDARD DIAL TELEPHONE

• (ITEM #715) - - Same as used on commercial systems in U.S.A. Use as extension to private system. Connect several together for local intercom system. Instructions furnished. Original Cost $24.50 (9 lbs.)

$8.79

RUNNING TIME METER



• (ITEM #2188) - - Record number of operating hours of electric lights, electrical devices such as refrigerators, furnaces, etc. Records total hours, tenths and hundredths to 9,999.99 hours. For 115-volts, 60-cycles. 4¼" x 3" x 2½". (2 lbs.) Cost $29.00 **$4.39**

SPECIAL SALE Correspondence Course In ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Prepaid in U.S.A. **$11.79**
Outside U.S.A. **$12.79**

• (ITEM #9-181) - - Technical training at low cost! Lincoln Engineering School suspended Correspondence Course because of rising costs. Limited number of Electrical Engineering Courses are available without exams and grading services. Consists of fifteen lesson books, each with associated exams and standard answers. Book showing how to build prize-winning Home Experimental Laboratory Bench included at no extra cost.

ALL ITEMS SHIPPED F.O.B. LINCOLN, NEBR.
Order Direct From Ad — — Send For FREE Catalog

SURPLUS CENTER
DEPT. RE—126 LINCOLN, NEBR. 68501

CIRCLE 3 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FASCINATING microcomputer kits! Build inexpensively ASCII keyboard, paper tape reader, teletypewriter interface, trivoltage PS. Construction manuals $2 each. 1702A Programming-$1. Free Catalogue. **MICROTRONICS,** P.O. Box 7454, D101, Menlo Park, CA 94025

ECONOMY kits, Super-Pong TV game by "Visulex" (June "R-E") complete kit $150.00; TVT-III (W/2K memory capability) $114.75; screen read $11.65; manual cursor $9.50; cassette-computer interface, dual recorder, 1000 baud $28.50; motion detector (ultrasonic): assembled $18.75; 4K memory card (2102) $75.00; 2K/4K (word) EPROM card kit, less EPROMS $55.00, (W/8EA 1702A) $111.00 W/16EA 1702A $167.00), boards available separately. **ELECTRONIC DISCOUNT SALES,** 138 N. 81st Street, Mesa, AZ 85207

SHOOT OUT
JUST ONE OF THE 16 GAMES YOU CAN PLAY WITH OUR NEW INCREDIBLE HAND HELD ELECTRONIC GAME
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
ASSEMBLED & PPD. **$8.95**
KIT $6.95
INTERFAB, 27959T CABOT RD. LAGUNA NIGUEL, CA. 92677

KITS, semiconductors, components. Fast delivery, free flyer. **CHIPS ELECTRONICS,** Box 1030, Oakville, Ont., Canada L6J5E9. U.S. Inquiries invited.

Wurlitzer reproductions

ORGAN KITS KEYBOARDS
THE ULTIMATE IN DESIGN AND SOUND
DEMO RECORD AND BROCHURE $1.00
DEVTRONIX ORGAN PRODUCTS, Dept.4B
5872 Amapola Dr. • San Jose, CA 95129

LINEAR amplifier, 3-30 MHz, 100 watt mobile. Construction plans, $3.00, **WILSON,** Box 5516-FA, Walnut Creek, CA 94596

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

TELEPHONE bugged? Don't be Watergated! Countermeasures brochure $1.00. **NEGEYE LABORATORIES,** Box 547-RE, Pennsboro, WV 26415

F.C.C. EXAM MANUAL

PASS FCC EXAMS! Memorize, study—Tests-Answers for FCC 1st and 2nd class Radio-telephone licenses. Newly revised multiple choice questions and diagrams cover all areas tested in FCC exams, plus Self-Study Ability Test. $9.95 postpaid. Money-back guarantee.

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
RADIO ENGINEERING DIV.
P.O. BOX 26348 E
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 94126

FREE educational electronics catalog. Home study courses. Write to: **EDUKITS WORKSHOP,** Dept. 287G, Hewlett, NY 11557

GRANTHAM's FCC License Study Guide—377 pages, 1465 questions with answers/discussions—covering third, second, first radiotelephone examinations. $10.70 postpaid. **GSE PUBLICATIONS,** 2000 Stoner, Los Angeles, CA 90025

S.D. SALES CO.

P.O. BOX 28810 - C
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228

Z–80 CPU CARD KIT FOR IMSAI/ALTAIR

$149.⁰⁰ KIT

From the same people who brought you the $89.95 4K RAM kit. We were not the first to introduce an IMSAI/ALTAIR compatible Z–80 card, but we do feel that ours has the best design and quality at the lowest price.

The advanced features of the Z–80 such as an expanded set of 158 instructions, 8080A software compatibility, and operation from a single 5VDC supply, are all well known. What makes our card different is the extra care we took in the hardware design. The CPU card will always stop on an M1 state. We also generate TRUE SYNC on card, to insure that the rest of your system functions properly. Dynamic memory refresh and NMI are brought out for your use. Believe it or not, not all of our competitors have gone to the extra trouble of doing this.

As always, this kit includes all parts, all sockets, and complete instructions for ease of assembly. Because of our past experience with our 4K kit we suggest that you order early. All orders will be shipped on a strict first come basis. Dealers inquiries welcome on this item.

Kit shipped with 2 MHZ crystals for existing 500NS memory. Easily modified for faster RAM chips when the prices come down.

Z–80 Manual – $7.50 Separately.

Kit includes Zilog Manual and all parts.

JUMBO LED CAR CLOCK

$16.95 KIT

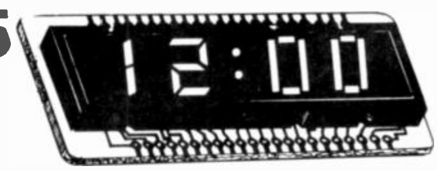
You requested it! Our first DC operated clock kit. Professionally engineered from scratch to be a DC operated clock. Not a makeshift kluge as sold by others. Features: Bowmar 4 digit .5 inch LED array, Mostek 50252 super clock chip, on board precision time base, 12 or 24 hour real time format, perfect for cars, boats, vans, etc. Kit contains PC Board and all other parts needed (except case). 50,000 satisfied clock kit customers cannot be wrong!

FOR ALARM OPTION ADD $1.50
FOR XFMR FOR AC OPERATION ADD $1.50

STICK IT! in your clock in your DVM, etc.!

Huge Special Purchase
Not Factory Seconds
As sold by others!

$3.95



4 JUMBO .50" DIGITS ON ONE STICK! (with colons and AM/PM Indicator)

BUY 3 for $10.

BOWMAR 4 DIGIT LED READOUT ARRAY

The Bowmar Opto-Stick. The best readout bargain we have ever offered. Has four common cathode jumbo digits with all segments and cathodes brought out. Increased versatility since any of the digits may be used independently to fit your applications. Perfect for any clock chip, especially direct drive units like 50380 or 7010. Also use in freq. counters, DVM's, etc. For 12 or 24 hour format.

60 HZ CRYSTAL TIME BASE FOR DIGITAL CLOCKS
S.D. SALES EXCLUSIVE!

KIT FEATURES:

A. 60HZ output with accuracy comparable to a digital watch.
B. Directly interfaces with all MOS Clock Chips.
C. Super low power consumption. (1.5 ma typ.)
D. Uses latest MOS 17 stage divider IC.
E. Eliminates forever the problem of AC line glitches.
F. Perfect for cars, boats, campers, or even for portable clocks at ham field days.
G. Small Size, can be used in existing enclosures.

$5.95 or 2/$10.

KIT INCLUDES CRYSTAL, DIVIDER IC, PC BOARD PLUS ALL OTHER NECESSARY PARTS & SPECS

UP YOUR COMPUTER!
21L02–1 1K LOW POWER 500 NS STATIC RAM
TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE!

And so is power. Not only are our RAM'S faster than a speeding bullet but they are now very low power. We are pleased to offer prime new 21L02–1 low power and super fast RAM's. Allows you to STRETCH your power supply farther and at the same time keep the wait light off. 8 for $12.95

50HZ CRYSTAL TIME BASE KIT – $6.95

All the features of our 60HZ kit but has 50HZ output. For use with clock chips like the 50252 that require 50HZ to give 24 hour time format.

HOUSE NO. TTL

7400 – 8/$1.00	7420 – 8/$1.00	74141 – 3/$1.00
7404 – 8/$1.00	7437 – 5/$1.00	74153 – 3/$1.00
7408 – 8/$1.00		7438 – 5/$1.00

Please specify that you are ordering House No. TTL

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS!

SPECIAL

300.00 KHZ CRYSTAL – $1.50
8080A – CPU CHIP by AMD – $19.95
82S129 – 256 x 4 PROM – $2.50
N.S. 8865 OCTAL DARLINGTON DRIVERS 3 for $1.00
Z-80 – CPU by ZILOG – $69.95
MM5204 – 4K EPROM – $7.95

Prices in effect this month ONLY!

SPECIAL

WESTERN DIGITAL UART

No. TR1602B. 40 pin DIP
This is a very powerful and popular part.
NEW–$6.95 with data
LIMITED QUANTITY

SLIDE SWITCH ASSORTMENT

Our best seller. Includes miniature and standard sizes, single and multi-position units. All new, first quality, name brand. Try one package and you'll reorder more. **SPECIAL 12/$1.**

RESISTOR ASSORTMENT

¼ W 5% and 10% PC leads. A good mix of values. 200/$2.

MOTOROLA POWER DARLINGTON

Back in Stock!

Like MJ3001. NPN 8CV. 10A. HFE 6000 TYP. TO–3 case. We include a free 723C volt reg. with schematic for power supply. SPECIAL–$1.99

4K LOW POWER RAM BOARD KIT
THE WHOLE WORKS – $89.95

Imsai and Altair 8080 plug in compatible. Uses low power static 21L02–1 500ns. RAM's, which are included. Fully buffered, drastically reduced power consumption, on board regulated, all sockets and parts included. Premium quality plated thru PC Board.

FAIRCHILD BIG LED READOUTS

A big .50 inch easy to read character. Now available in either common anode or common cathode. Take your pick. Super low current drain, only 5MA per segment typical.

FND 510 Common Anode
FND 503 Common Cathode
PRICE SLASHED! 59c each

CALL YOUR BANK AMERICARD OR MASTER CHARGE ORDER IN ON OUR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES TOLL FREE WATTS:

1–800–527-3460

Texas Residents Call Collect

214/271-0022

SIGNETICS ANALOG MANUAL – $5.95

Just out! From the acknowledged leader in linear technology. Theory, applications, and specs. on op amps, timers, phase locked loops, etc. 637 pages.

A MUST For Any Technical Library!

TERMS:

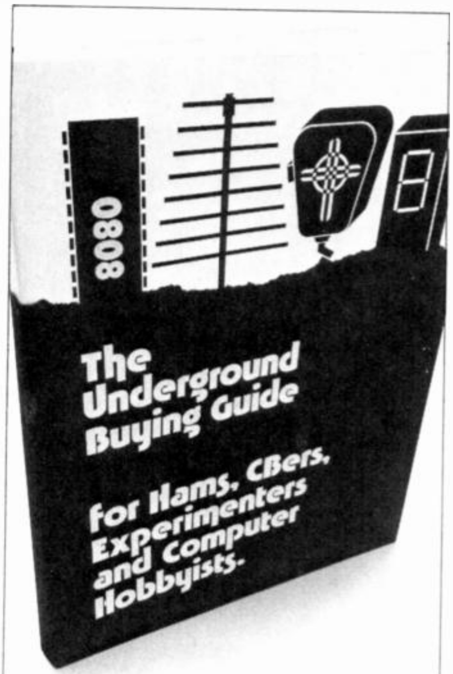
Money Back Guarantee. No COD. Texas Residents add 5% tax. Add 5% of order for postage and handling. Orders under $10. add 75c. Foreign orders: US Funds ONLY!

S.D. SALES CO.
P.O. BOX 28810 C
Dallas, Texas 75228

CIRCLE 70 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 29

be useful in checking touchy circuits where meter loading is important. The action is the same on any scale.

The inputs of both are electrically protected: *DVM-35* up to 1,000 volts and *DVM-36* up to 2,000 volts. An internal shunt diode is used. Beside this; if you unscrew the red tip of the probe, you'll find a fast-blow 2.0A fuse! This is nice for those places where "you didn't know the gun was loaded!". If you do manage to pop this fuse, be sure to use a fast-blow type for replacement. This is a standard 2A 3AG fuse.

A slip-on high-voltage probe, *HP200*, can be used to go up to 50 kV. This can also be used on lower voltage ranges if a very high impedance is needed.

Both models are powered by 6 AA batteries inside the case. NiCad batteries can be used; a recharger unit, *PA-202*, can be used for bench work. The unit can be used for portable work by pulling the charger plug. Battery condition may be checked at any time by setting to the 10- or 20-volt DC scale and touching the tip of the charger-socket terminal.

The instruction manual covers all possible uses of the instrument. A service manual, parts list and color-coded schematic diagram are included. Test and calibration procedures are given in the back pages. A novel feature is used, for the benefit of those who are new to digital voltmeters. A tape cassette, with recorded instructions and references to pages of the manual, comes with every instrument. This can be played while reading the manual and checking the instrument. **R-E**

TV corporations, labor unions ask for color TV import quotas

Eleven labor organizations and five corporations have petitioned the United States International Trade Commission for import quotas on color TV sets. The petition is one of the largest yet filed under the escape clause provisions of the new Trade Act that was made into law last year. All but one of the petitioners—GTE Sylvania, Inc.—are banded together in a new organization, the Committee to Preserve American Color Television (COMPACT).

"Imports from abroad have already captured two-thirds of the American market for black-and-white, and they are now moving aggressively to capture the more than $2 billion-plus domestic market for color receivers," says Allen W. Dawson, executive vice president of Corning Glass Works and co-chairman of COMPACT. *Business Week* reports that "the Japanese now claim 31 percent of the United States color TV set market."

According to Jacob Clayman, secretary-treasurer of the AFL-CIO Industrial Union Department, the other co-chairman of COMPACT, "some 65,000 jobs are at stake in this action (the petition) and many of these have been lost already." He reported that ten years ago, an estimated 240,000 imported color sets were sold in this country. By 1975, imports had risen to 1,214,000 sets and at the current rate of increase they are expected to exceed two million in 1976.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

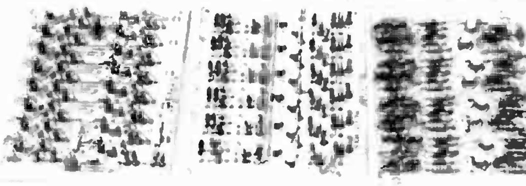
Monthly

[illegible]

DELTA ELECTRONICS CO.

P.O. BOX 2, AMESBURY, MASS. 01913

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPUTER BOARD



Good computer boards for parts are getting scarce. We have dissasembled a G E computer, and can offer 5 boards loaded with parts. A sample shows over 60 transistors, over 250 ½W. 5% resistors, over 100 diodes,plus tantulum caps, dipped mica caps, mylar caps pulse transformers and much more.

STOCK NO.R6448 5 asst. boards, $3.00 10/5.00

44 POLE G.E. REED SWITCH

Most unusual board contains 44 reed switches, in 4 banks of 11 each. Any or all banks can be activated at one time. Four separate coils, each enclosing 11 reeds, slide over the board.

The coils require 12 VDC. The set consists of one 44 reed board, and 4 coils.

STOCK NO.R5468 $12.50 per set. 2 sets $23.00

TRANSFORMER—Ferro-Resonant. 115 V. Pri. 2 tapped sec. 11/14 V.@ 10 A. 5/7/12/14 V. @14 A. Plus 150 VA isolation winding.
STOCK NO.R6452 Wt. 20 lbs. $19.50 ea. 2/37.00

Send for our latest free catalog. Minimum order $5, phone orders welcome: (617) 388-4705. Include sufficient postage; excess will be refunded. BANKAMERICARD & MASTERCHARGE welcome, ALL numbers needed for processing. Minimum charge $15.

CIRCLE 31 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

For faster service USE ZIP CODE on all mail

SEND FOR

FREE CATALOG WITH ALMOST 3000 ITEMS

INCLUDING B&K, EICO, RCA, FLUKE, SENCORE, SIMPSON, HICKOK and LEADER

plus a complete line of tubes, tools and electronic supplies at prices you won't believe.

FORDHAM

RADIO SUPPLY CO., INC.
855R Conklin St., Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735
Tel: (516) 752-0050

CIRCLE 66 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Quest ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 4430E Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988-1640

Same day shipment. First line parts only. Factory tested. Guaranteed money back. Quality IC's and other components at factory prices.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400TTL
SN7400N .17
SN7402N .17
SN7404N .19
SN7410N .17
SN7414N .63
SN7420N .17
SN7430N .20
SN7440N .17
SN7447N .60
SN7450N .17
SN7473N .36
SN7474N .32
SN7475N .49
SN7489N 2.00
SN7490N .45
SN7492N .45
SN7493N .49
SN74100N .90
SN74107N .39
SN74121N .39
SN74145N .89
SN74150N .95
SN74151N .75
SN74154N 1.10
SN74157N .95
SN74174N 1.19
SN74175N .90
SN74193N .85
SN74285N 6.00
SN74298N 1.65

74LS00 TTL
SN74LS00N .34
SN74LS02N .34
SN74LS04N .39
SN74LS08N .39
SN74LS10N .39
SN74LS20N .34
SN74LS28N .41
SN74LS30N .34
SN74LS38N .39
SN74LS74N .59
SN74LS75N .75
SN74LS90N 1.10
SN74LS93N 1.10
SN74LS95N 1.89
SN74LS107N .52
SN74LS163N 2.05
SN74LS258N 2.20

LINEAR
CA3082 1.90
CA3089 2.75
LM301AN .35
LM301AH .35
LM307N .35
LM308N .89
LM309K .95
LM320K-5 1.35
LM323K-5 6.95
LM320K-12 1.35
LM320K-15 1.35
LM320T-5 1.60
LM320T-8 1.60
LM320T-12 1.60
LM320T-15 1.60
LM324N 1.10
LM339N 1.55
LM340K-5 1.60
LM340T-5 1.50
LM340T-8 1.70
LM340T-12 1.70
LM340T-15 1.70
LM380N 1.00
LM703H .40
LM709H .28
LM723N .44
LM733N .89
LM741CH .35
LM741N .25
LM1303N .82
LM2902 1.50
LM3900N .55
LM3909N .89
MC1458V .59
NE540L 3.90
NE550N .65
NE555V .43
NE556A 1.00
NE565A 1.00
NE566V 1.85
NE567V 1.25
SN75451CN .39
SN75452CN .39
SN75491CN .50
SN75492CN .55
SN75494CN .89

A to D CONVERTER
8700CN 16.00

CMOS
CD34001 Fair. .42
CD4001 .25
CD4002 .25
CD4006 1.80
CD4007 .25
CD4008 2.30
CD4010 .53
CD4011 .25
CD4012 .25
CD4013 .40
CD4014 2.00
CD4015 2.00
CD4016 .50
CD4017 1.00
CD4020 1.35
CD4021 2.00
CD4023 .25
CD4024 1.20
CD4025 .32
CD4026 3.85
CD4027 .55
CD4029 1.70
CD4030 .55
CD4040 2.25
CD4042 1.50
CD4043 2.00
CD4044 2.00
CD4049 .62
CD4050 .62
CD4066 1.20
CD4068 .25
CD4069 .40
CD4071 .40
CD4072 .40
CD4073 .40
CD4075 .40
CD4078 .40
CD4081 .40
CD4082 .45
CD4508 5.00
CD4510 2.00
CD4511 2.20
CD4515 4.00
CD4520 2.90
CD4527 4.75
CD4528 1.50
CD4583 4.50
CD4585 2.45
CD40192 3.00
74C00 .28
74C04 .33
74C10 .28
74C14 2.10
74C20 .28
74C30 .28
74C48 2.95
74C74 .75
74C106 2.10
74C160 2.00
74C192 2.40
74C221 2.75
74C905 3.00
74C906 1.50
74C925 10.50
74C927 12.00

INTERFACE
8095 .75
8096 .75
8097 .75
8098 .75
8T09 1.25
8T10 4.50
8T20 6.95
8T23 3.10
8T24 3.50
8T25 3.20
8T26 2.75
8T97 2.45
8T98 2.45

MOS/MEMORY RAM
2101-1 4.50
2102-1 2.20
2107B 8.00
2111-1 7.00
2112-2 7.90
2513B 10.00
21L02-1 2.50
MM5058 2.20
MM5060 3.20
MM5262 .90
MM5330 9.75

CLOCKS
MM5309 4.00
MM5311 3.60
MM5312 4.80
MM5313 3.60
MM5314 3.90
MM5315 4.00
MM5316 6.35
MM5318 8.95
MM5369 3.00
MM5371N 5.50
MM5841 10.80
CT7001 5.80
MM5375AA/N 4.00
MM5375AB/N 4.90

MA1002A, C, or E
Complete clock module minus xfmr and switches $9.95

4 digit, 7 function stop watch/timer circuit, new National MM5865 $9.00 Board available, 10 page spec only, $1.00

IC SOCKETS
Solder Tin Low Profile

PIN	1 UP	PIN	1UP
8	.15	24	.36
14	.18	28	.43
16	.20	36	.58
18	.27	40	.61
22	.35		

MICROPROCESSOR
8080 with data 24.50
8080A with data 33.50
8224 11.50
8212 5.25
8228 11.50

SPECIAL PRODUCTS
LM1812N Ultrasonic Transceiver 7.50
LM3909N LED Flasher/Oscillator .89
LM379S Dual 6W Audio Amplifier 5.00

DS0026CN 5 MHz Dual MOS Clock Driver 3.75
Calculator Module 2.95
Encoder
HD0165-5 7.50

UART/FIFO
AY5-1013 6.20
3341 8.50

PROM
1702A 11.50
N82S23 3.25
N82S123 4.00
N82S126 4.85

RESISTORS
¼ w 5% in quantities of 25 per type .03 ea

MISCELLANEOUS
12 Volt 300 ma transformer 1.25
Keyer 8043 14.50

LEDS
Red TO18 .15
Green TO18 .20
Orange TO18 .20
Yellow TO18 .20
Jumbo Red .20
Jumbo Green .25
Jumbo Yellow .25
Jumbo Orange .25

DISPLAY LEDS

MAN1	CA	270	2.90
MAN3	CC	125	.39
MAN6640 Dual	CC	500	3.50
MAN72	CA	300	1.50
MAN74	CC	300	1.50
DL704	CC	300	1.25
DL707	CA	300	1.50
DL727	CA	500	2.55
DL747	CA	600	2.25
FND359	CC	357	.95
FND503	CC	500	1.35
FND510	CA	500	1.35
FND800	CC	800	2.75
FND807	CA	800	2.75

5 digit 14 pin display 2.50
NSN33M 3 digit 8 pin .39
7520 Clarex photocells .25
5082-7340 Hex 5.50

CRYSTALS

1 MHz	4.50	6.5536	4.50
2 MHz	4.50	1.8432	4.50
4 MHz	4.25	2.097152	7.75
5 MHz	4.25	2.4576	7.50
10 MHz	4.25	3.2768	7.50
18 MHz	3.90	5.0688	4.50
20 MHz	3.90	5.185	4.50
32 MHz	3.90	5.7143	4.50
32768 Hz	4.00	18.432	4.50
		22.1184	4.50

NATIONAL SC/MP KIT
Full instruction manual plus board and all components including RAM and ROM $99.00

Data Access Arrangement Kit Instr. Incl. 10.00

RV 12 V Alarm/Clock Kits
Beautiful stainless finish, crystal accuracy. Excellent for wall mount on campers, boats.
RVC-4 clock Kit $31.95
Fully assembled 36.95
RVC-6A alarm clock kit $49.95
Fully assembled 54.95

8K Ram board Kit
- Plug compatible with Altair 8800 and Imsai 8080
- Low power 500 NS RAMS
All parts included with full instructions. $250.00
EPROM and I/O Board kits also available.

60 Hz Crystal Time Base Kit $5.95
Converts digital clocks from AC line frequency to crystal time base. Outstanding accuracy. Kit includes: PC board, MM5369, crystal, resistors, capacitors and trimmer.

Digital Temperature Meter Kit
Indoor, outdoor −30° + 125°. .50" LED readout available Dec. Full Instructions $39.95

MODEM $79.50
Used Vadic modems in excellent condition, 103 type, 0 to 300 Baud. 202 type also available, 0 to 1200 Baud. $175.00

Mile Per Gallon Circuit
Digital Flow Sensor $29.50
Speed Transducer 8.00
(Specify car make and year)
CMOS Rate Multipliers 19.95
2–.50 In. Displays 2.50
(orange or red)
Includes circuit description.
PC Board not Included.

Not a Cheap Clock $17.45
Includes everything except case
2-PC boards. 6-.50 LED Displays. 5314 clock chip transformer, all components and full instructions.

Frequency Counter Kit
Covers audio, ultrasonic and low amateur band to 5 MHz typical Dual channel high sensitivity ±25 millivolts. Crystal controlled clock. Can be prescaled for higher frequency. 6-.50" digits. Full instructions. Less power supply $40.00

COSMAC 'ELF'
RCA CMOS Microcomputer
CDP1802 $29.50 2101 4.50
CDP1824 9.00 5082-7340 5.50
CDP1852 10.25 Users Manual 7.50
Complete kit of additional parts minus power supply and board $40.00

TERMS: $5.00 min. order U.S. funds Calif. residents add 6% tax.

FREE: Send for your copy of our 1976 QUEST CATALOG. Include 13¢ stamp.

CIRCLE 43 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CLOCKS

6 digit AUTOMOTIVE CLOCK KIT complete with a CRYSTAL TIMEBASE accurate to .01 percent. 12 volts d.c. operation — built in noise suppression and voltage spike protection. Readouts blank when ignition is off — draws 25 mA in standby mode. Has .3 in. readouts. Use it in your car or for all applications where a battery-operated clock is needed. Approximate size 3" x 3.5" x 1.75"

WITH BLACK PLASTIC CASE $34.95 ppd.
WITHOUT CASE $29.95 ppd.
ASSEMBLED AND TESTED $45.95 ppd.

MM 5320 TV CAMERA SYNC GENERATOR — this LSI chip supplies the basic sync functions for either color or monochrome 525 line/60 Hz. camera and video applications. The price is $4.95 ppd. and includes the data sheet.

CMOS CRYSTAL TIMEBASE KITS with .01 percent accuracy. 5-15 v.d.c. operation. Draws only 3 mA at 12 volts. Single I.C. — very small size — the P.C. board is 7/8" x 1-5/8". Choose a main output of 50 or 100 Hz., 60 Hz., 500 or 1000 Hz., or 1 Hz. Several related frequencies are also available on each board, in addition to the main ones listed above. Be sure to specify the Frequency you want. All kits are $10.95 ppd.

Flyer available — write for it or circle the reader service card.

NEXUS TRADING CO.
Box 3357
San Leandro, Ca 94578

CIRCLE 8 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TTL 7400N

SN7400N	.15	SN74121N	.36
SN7401N	.15	SN74122N	.42
SN7402N	.15	SN74123N	.59
SN7403N	.15	SN74125N	.45
SN7404N	.18	SN74126N	.45
SN7405N	.18	SN74128N	.65
SN7405N	.18	SN74132N	.84
SN7406N	.34	SN74136N	.64
SN7407N	.34	SN74141N	.93
SN7408N	.18	SN74142N	3.70
SN7409N	.18	SN74143N	3.98
SN7410N	.15	SN74144N	3.98
SN7411N	.21	SN74145N	.89
SN7412N	.28	SN74147N	1.68
SN7413N	.41	SN74148N	1.25
SN7414N	.79	SN74150N	.99
SN7416N	.26	SN74151N	.63
SN7417N	.31	SN74153N	.63
SN7420N	.15	SN74154N	.99
SN7421N	.21	SN74155N	.78
SN7422N	.21	SN74156N	.69
SN7423N	.27	SN74157N	.64
SN7425N	.27	SN74159N	2.50
SN7426N	.24	SN74160N	.89
SN7427N	.27	SN74161N	.89
SN7428N	.35	SN74162N	.89
SN7430N	.15	SN74163N	.89
SN7432N	.24	SN74164N	1.10
SN7433N	.35	SN74165N	.99
SN7437N	.23	SN74166N	1.19
SN7438N	.23	SN74167N	2.98
SN7440N	.15	SN74170N	1.75
SN7442N	.38	SN74172N	8.75
SN7443N	.85	SN74173N	1.29
SN7444N	.85	SN74174N	.99
SN7445N	.74	SN74175N	.89
SN7446AN	.78	SN74176N	.79
SN7447AN	.78	SN74177N	.78
SN7448N	.74	SN74178N	1.25
SN7450N	.15	SN74179N	1.60
SN7451N	.15	SN74180N	.69
SN7453N	.15	SN74181N	1.99
SN7454N	.15	SN74182N	.69
SN7460N	.15	SN74184N	1.89
SN7470N	.28	SN74185AN	1.85
SN7472N	.27	SN74186N	6.95
SN7473N	.31	SN74188N	3.50
SN7474N	.31	SN74190N	1.09
SN7475N	.48	SN74191N	1.09
SN7476N	.34	SN74192N	.88
SN7480N	.39	SN74193N	.88
SN7481AN	.99	SN74194N	.94
SN7482N	.59	SN74195N	.59
SN7483AN	.69	SN74196N	.93
SN7484AN	1.65	SN74197N	.83
SN7485N	.88	SN74198N	1.69
SN7486N	.32	SN74199N	1.69
SN7489N	1.95	SN74221N	1.20
SN7490AN	.45	SN74246N	1.95
SN7491AN	.64	SN74247N	1.85
SN7492AN	.46	SN74248N	1.75
SN7493AN	.46	SN74249N	1.75
SN7494N	.74	SN74251N	1.40
SN7495AN	.69	SN74265N	.85
SN7496N	.69	SN74278N	2.45
SN7497N	2.85	SN74279N	.59
SN74100N	.99	SN74283N	1.45
SN74104N	.43	SN74284N	4.50
SN74105N	.43	SN74285N	4.50
SN74107N	.29	SN74290N	.85
SN74109N	.49	SN74293N	.85
SN74110N	.54	SN74298N	1.98
SN74111N	.74	SN74351N	1.92
SN74116N	1.75	SN74365N	.65
SN74120N	1.40	SN74366N	.65
		SN74367N	.65
		SN74368N	.65
		SN74390N	1.40
		SN74393N	1.40
		SN74490N	1.90

TTL LOW POWER SCHOTTKY

SN74LS00N	.25	SN74LS138N	1.49
SN74LS01N	.25	SN74LS139N	1.49
SN74LS02N	.25	SN74LS145N	1.25
SN74LS03N	.25	SN74LS151N	1.25
SN74LS04N	.30	SN74LS153N	1.25
SN74LS05N	.30	SN74LS155N	1.45
SN74LS08N	.25	SN74LS156N	1.45
SN74LS09N	.25	SN74LS157N	1.25
SN74LS10N	.25	SN74LS158N	1.20
SN74LS11N	.25	SN74LS160N	1.95
SN74LS12N	.25	SN74LS161N	1.95
SN74LS13N	.69	SN74LS162N	1.95
SN74LS14N	1.35	SN74LS163N	1.95
SN74LS15N	.25	SN74LS164N	1.98
SN74LS20N	.25	SN74LS168N	2.25
SN74LS21N	.25	SN74LS169N	2.25
SN74LS22N	.25	SN74LS170N	2.80
SN74LS26N	.40	SN74LS174N	1.40
SN74LS27N	.30	SN74LS175N	1.40
SN74LS28N	.30	SN74LS181N	3.50
SN74LS30N	.25	SN74LS190N	1.95
SN74LS32N	.37	SN74LS191N	1.95
SN74LS33N	.39	SN74LS192N	1.95
SN74LS37N	.39	SN74LS193N	1.95
SN74LS38N	.39	SN74LS194A	1.40
SN74LS40N	.30	SN74LS195A	1.40
SN74LS42N	1.10	SN74LS196N	1.45
SN74LS48N	1.10	SN74LS197N	1.45
SN74LS47N	1.10	SN74LS221N	1.35
SN74LS48N	1.10	SN74LS240N	2.50
SN74LS49N	1.10	SN74LS241N	2.50
SN74LS51N	.25	SN74LS242N	2.40
SN74LS54N	.25	SN74LS243N	2.40
SN74LS55N	.25	SN74LS244N	2.50
SN74LS63N	1.75	SN74LS247N	1.30
SN74LS73N	.49	SN74LS248N	1.30
SN74LS74N	.49	SN74LS249N	1.30
SN74LS75N	.69	SN74LS251N	1.55
SN74LS76N	.49	SN74LS253N	1.55
SN74LS78N	.49	SN74LS257N	1.60
SN74LS83AN	1.49	SN74LS258N	1.50
SN74LS85N	1.75	SN74LS261N	2.95
SN74LS86N	.58	SN74LS266N	.59
SN74LS90N	.99	SN74LS279N	.75
SN74LS91N	1.15	SN74LS283N	1.40
SN74LS92N	1.10	SN74LS290N	1.35
SN74LS93BN	.99	SN74LS293N	1.35
SN74LS95AN	1.60	SN74LS295AN	1.75
SN74LS96N	1.75	SN74LS298AN	1.75
SN74LS107N	.49	SN74LS324AN	2.25
SN74LS109N	.55	SN74LS352AN	1.45
SN74LS112N	.49	SN74LS353AN	1.70
SN74LS113N	.49	SN74LS365AN	.75
SN74LS114N	.49	SN74LS366AN	.75
SN74LS122N	.89	SN74LS367AN	.75
SN74LS123N	1.09	SN74LS368AN	.75
SN74LS124N	1.95	SN74LS375AN	.80
SN74LS125N	.75	SN74LS386AN	.59
SN74LS126N	.75	SN74LS395AN	1.95
SN74LS132N	1.25	SN74LS670AN	2.95
SN74LS136N	.55		

We offer the largest variety of current production Texas Instruments and Fairchild Semiconductor only 74LS devices from stock. Even through the competition for current production major manufactured 74LS devices is limited, we are dedicated to provide the best prices possible. As our costs decrease, we pass the savings on to you, our customer.

CMOS

CD4000BE	.10
CD4001BE	.19
CD4002BE	.14
CD4006BE	1.19
CD4007BE	.18
CD4008BE	.85
CD4009BE	.39
CD4010BE	.39
CD4011BE	.19
CD4012BE	.18
CD4013BE	.39
CD4014BE	.95
CD4015BE	.95
CD4016BE	.39
CD4017BE	.99
CD4018BE	1.09
CD4019BE	.44
CD4020BE	1.09
CD4021BE	1.15
CD4022BE	.95
CD4023BE	.19
CD4024BE	.69
CD4025BE	.18
CD4026BE	1.45
CD4027BE	.44
CD4028BE	.79
CD4029BE	.89
CD4030BE	.39
CD4033BE	1.70
CD4034BE	2.95
CD4035BE	1.05
CD4040BE	1.05
CD4041BE	.69
CD4042BE	.65
CD4043BE	.50
CD4044BE	.50
CD4049BE	.39
CD4050BE	.39
CD4051BE	1.20
CD4052BE	1.20
CD4053BE	1.25
CD4055BE	1.35
CD4056BE	1.50
CD4060BE	1.50
CD4066BE	.65
CD4068BE	.25
CD4069BE	.25
CD4070BE	.25
CD4071BE	.25
CD4072BE	.30
CD4073BE	.30
CD4075BE	.30
CD4076BE	1.10
CD4078BE	.25
CD4081BE	.25
CD4082BE	.30
CD4085BE	.75
CD4086BE	.75
CD4502BE	1.20
CD4507BE	.54
CD4510BE	1.10
CD4511BE	1.50
CD4512BE	1.20
CD4516BE	1.19
CD4518BE	.95
CD4519BE	.89
CD4520BE	.89
CD4528BE	1.25
CD4531BE	1.25
CD4539BE	1.20
CD4555BE	.75
CD4556BE	.75
CD4585BE	1.80
74C85/40085PC	1.20
74C160/40160PC	1.65
74C161/40161PC	1.65
74C162/40162PC	1.65
74C163/40163PC	1.65
74C174/40174PC	1.50
74C175/40175PC	1.50
74C192/40192PC	1.65
74C193/40193PC	1.65
74C194/40194PC	1.50
74C195/40195PC	1.50

LED's

Litronix	
IL1	1.05
IL5	1.15
IL12	.69
IL74	.82
RL2	.23
Texas Instruments	
TIL111	.99
TIL112	.95
TIL113	1.25
TIL114	1.15
TIL116	1.20
TIL117	1.30
TIL118	.80
TIL119	.85
TIL138	2.25
TIL139	2.25
TIL209A	.18
TIL211	.39
TIL220	.20
TIL221	.19
TIL222	.35
TIL23	1.98
TIL24	3.95
TIL302	3.98
TIL303	3.98
TIL304	3.98
TIL305	4.95
TIL306	7.95
TIL307	7.95
TIL308	7.95
TIL309	7.95
TIL311	8.95
TIL312	1.60
TIL313	1.60
TIL31	1.50
TIL32	.85
TIL63	.95
TIL66	.75
TIL78	.60
TIL81	1.20
LS600	2.10
Fairchild	
FCD802	.60
FCD806	.60
FCD810	.75
FCD820A	.75
FLV117	.18
MV5054-1	.18
FND357	1.75
FND500	1.75
FND507	1.75
FND807	3.00
FNS700	.60

[redacted]

Plastic Power Transistors

TIP29A	.45	TIP116	.80
TIP30C	.59	TIP117	.90
TIP31A	.52	TIP121	1.25
TIP32A	.55	TIP122	1.50
TIP33C	.90	TIP125	1.35
TIP41A	.65	TIP127	1.60
TIP42A	.75	TIP2955	.89
TIP47	.88	TIP3055	.85
TIP112	.80		

LINEARS

LM301AH		.34
LM301AN-8	(mini dip)	.34
LM304H		.75
LM305H		.78
LM305AH		.90
LM307H		.28
LM307N-8	(mini dip)	.28
LM308H		.84
LM309H		.75
LM309K		1.15
LM311H		.89
LM311N-8	(mini dip)	.99
LM318H		1.50
LM318N-8	(mini dip)	1.25
LM323K		6.95
LM324N		1.10
LM339N		1.20
LM555N-8	(mini dip)	.44
LM556N-14		.89
LM709CN-14		.24
LM711CN-14		.29
LM711CH		.50
LM723CH		.49
LM723CN-14		.49
LM733CN-14		.99
LM739CN-14		1.20
LM740CH		3.50
LM741CH		
LM741CN		
LM741CN-8	(mini dip)	.28
LM741CN-14		.25
LM747CN-14		.64
LM748CN-8	(mini dip)	.29
LM748CH		.45
LM776CH		1.50
LM776CN-8	(mini dip)	1.50
LM1437N-14		.49
LM1458H		.54
LM1458N-8	(mini dip)	.69
LM1488D		1.75
LM1489D		1.75
LM3046N-14		.85
LM3302N-14		.95
LM4136N-14		1.50

ZENER DIODES

IN4728—IN4752A (1 watt molded)	.19
IN746A—IN759A (400 MW)	.15

[redacted]

LINEAR VOLTAGE REGULATORS

LM7800 Series T0-3	1.90	Positive Voltage Regulators 1 amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
LM7800 Series T0-5	1.80	Positive Voltage Regulators 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
LM7800 Series (Plastic) T0-220	1.60	Positive Voltage Regulators 1 amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
LM78M00 Series T0-220	1.47	Positive Voltage Regulators ½ Amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 20, 24 Volts
LM78L00 AWC Series T0-92	.45	Positive Voltage Regulators 70 MA 2, 5, 6, 12, 15, 26, 62, 82 Volts
LM7900 Series T0-3	2.50	Negative Voltage Regulators, 1 amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
LM7900 Series T0-220	1.87	Negative Voltage Regulators, 1 amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
LM79M00 Series T0-5	1.80	Negative Voltage Regulators, ½ amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
LM79M00 Series T0-220	1.60	Negative Voltage Regulators, ½ amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
78MGT2C	1.35	Dual In Line Adjustable 4 Terminal Positive Voltage Regulators
79MGT2C	1.35	Dual In Line Adjustable 4 Terminal Negative Voltage Regulator
78GU1 T0-220	1.50	1 Amp Adjustable Positive Voltage Regulator
79GU1 T0-220	1.75	1 Amp Adjustable Positive Voltage Regulator
78GKC T0-3	1.95	1 Amp Adjustable Positive Voltage Regulator
79GKC T0-3	2.25	1 Amp Adjustable Positive Voltage Regulator

MOS & BI-POLAR MEMORIES

FAIRCHILD		
2102-IP	IK Static Ram 1024X1 (450NS)	2.50
3342PC	Quad 64 Bit Static Shift Register	4.50
3347PC	quad 80 Bit Static Shift Register	4.50
3341APC	4X64 Mos Fifo 1 mhz Shift Register	4.50
4096-SDC	Isoplanar 4K Dynamic Ram (350 NS) 16 pin	10.50
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS		
TMS0117NC	Decimal Arithmetic Processor	10.00
LCM1001	Microprocessor Learning Module	149.95
TMS3113NC	Dual 133 Bit Static Shift Register	4.95
TMS3112NC	Hex 32 Bit Static Shift Register	4.95
TMS4024NC	64X9 Fifo	8.95
TMS4030NL	4K Dynamic Ram Plastic 300 NS (22 Pin)	9.95
TMS4050NL	4X Dynamic Ram Plastic 300 NS (18 Pin)	9.95
TMS4060NL	4K Dynamic Ram Plastic 300 NS (22 Pin)	9.95
TMS4103NC	Input / Output Interface for 8080	10.00
TMS8080JL	8 Bit N-channel Microprocessor	29.95
GENERAL INSTRUMENT		
AY5-1013P	8 Bit Uart	6.95
AY5-2376	88X3X9 Keyboard Encoder	15.95
M.I.L.		
MF1403AT	Dual 512 Dynamic Shift Register	2.95
MF1404AT	1024X1 Dynamic Shift Register	2.75
MF1702AR	256X8 Static Prom	12.95
MF8008R	Mos 8 Bit Cpu 500 Kh3	12.95

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DATA BOOKS

STK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LCB1011	Understanding Solid State Electronics	2.95
LCB1041	Linear & Interface Applications	6.95
LCC4041	Power Data Book	3.95
LCC4111	TTL Data Book	3.95
LCC4131	Transistor & Diode Data Book	4.95
MCC4151	Linear & Interface I.C. Data Book	3.95
LCC4161	TTL Supplement Data Book	1.95
LCC4191	Optoelectronics Data Book	2.95
LCC4200	Semiconductor Memories Data Book	2.95

FAIRCHILD DATA BOOKS

Linear Integrated circuits Data Book	2.95
Low Power Schottky & Macrologic TTL	1.75
MOS/CMOS/N-MOS/P-MOS & charge coupled Devices	2.50
Interface Data Book	1.00
Full Line Condensed Catalogue	1.95

GENERAL INSTRUMENT DATA BOOK

Microelectronic & MOS Data Book	2.95

STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS

COM2502	8 Bit Uart	7.95
COM2601	Universal Synchronous Recevier Transmitter	23.50
COM2017	8 Bit Uart	8.50

[redacted]

"ONLY MAJOR MANUFACTURERS SUPPLIED"

"This is a partial listing. Our complete catalogue lists many more device types & series which are available" "Our quality cannot be surpassed"

"How can you beat the combination — the finest quality; current production; latest date code devices from the major manufacturers as Texas Instruments & Fairchild Semiconductor — At the lowest prices — Surely an unbeatable conbination. Get the most value for your Dollar".

Active Electronic provides the three essentials in Semiconductor Distribution —

1. QUALITY
2. INVENTORY
3. PRICE

We now offer the lowest mix pricing for major manufacturers devices only, with the largest variety of devices available from stock, from one source.

We offer Rolls Royce quality at Volkswagen pricing.

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

P.O. BOX 1035 FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701

Telephone Orders & Enquiries (617) 879-0077 New Catalogue available on request

MINIMUM ORDER $10.00 ADD $1.00 TO COVER POSTAGE & HANDLING

NOW IN CANADA 2 Locations

5647 Ferrier st. Montreal, Quebec Tel.(514) 735-6429

44 Fasken Dr-Unit 25 Rexdale, Ontario Tel.(416) 677-4287

Canadian customers add an additional 25% for duty and handling. All federal and provincial sales taxes extra.

CIRCLE 32 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

10% OFF WITH $25 ORDER
15% OFF WITH $100 ORDER

THESE DISCOUNTS APPLY TO TOTAL OF ORDER — SPECIALS INCLUDED

LINEAR CIRCUITS

304	Neg V Reg TO-5	.80
305	Pos V Reg TO-5	.71
307	Op AMP (super 741) mDIP TO-5	.26
308	Micro Pwr Op Amp mDIP TO-5	.89
309K	5V 1A regulator TO-3	1.35
310	V Follower Op Amp mDIP	1.07
311	Hi perf V Comp mDIP TO-5	.95
319	Hi Speed Dual Comp DIP	1.13
320T	Neg Reg 5, 12, TO-220	1.39
320K	Neg Reg 5.2, 12 TO-3	1.39
322	Precision Timer DIP	1.70
324	Quad Op Amp DIP	1.52
339	Quad Comparator DIP	1.58
340K	Pos V reg (5V, 6V, 8V, 12V, 15V, 18V, 24V) TO-3	1.69
340T	Pos V reg (5V, 6V, 8V, 12V, 15V, 18V, 24V) TO-220	1.49
370	AGC/Squelch AMPL DIP	1.20
372	AF-IF Strip detector DIP	2.93
373	AM/FM/SSB Strip TO-5	2.42
376	Pos V Reg mDIP	.68
380	2w Audio Amp DIP	1.30
380-8	.6w Audio Amp mDIP	1.25
381	Lo Noise Dual preamp DIP	1.75
382	Lo Noise Dual preamp DIP	1.75
531	High Slew rate Op Amp	2.95
540	Power driver TO-5	2.95
550	Prec V Reg DIP	1.02
555	Timer mDIP	.45
556A	Dual 555 Timer DIP	1.19
560	Phase Locked Loop DIP	3.39
562	Phase Locked Loop DIP	3.39
565	Phase Locked Loop DIP TO-5	1.18
566	Function Gen mDIP TO-5	1.95
567	Tone Decoder mDIP	1.95
709	Operational AMP TO-5 or DIP	.26
710	Hi Speed Volt Comp DIP	.35
711	Dual Difference Compar DIP	.26
723	V Reg DIP	.62
733	Diff. video AMPL TO-5	1.02
739	Dual Hi Perf Op Amp DIP	1.07
741	Comp Op Amp mDIP TO-5	.32
747	741 Dual Op Amp DIP or TO-5	.71
748	Freq Adj 741 mDIP	.35
1304	FM Mulpx Stereo Demod DIP	1.07
1307	FM Mulpx Stereo Demod DIP	.74
1456	Op Amp mDIP	1.83
1458	Dual Comp Op Amp mDIP	.62
1800	Stereo multiplexer DIP	2.48
3900	Quad Amplifier DIP	.49
7524	Dual core memory sense Amp	.71
7525	Dual core memory sense Amp	.90
8038	Voltage contr. osc. DIP	4.16
8864	9 DIG Led Cath Drvr DIP	2.25
75150	Dual Line Driver DIP	1.75
75451	Dual Perepheral Driver mDIP	.35
75452	Dual Peripheral Driver mDIP	.35
75453	(351) Dual Periph Driver mDIP	.35
75491	Quad Seg Driver for LED DIP	.71
75492	Hex Digit driver DIP	.80

IC SOCKETS

Solder Tail - low profile

8 pin	$ .17	24 pin	.42
14 pin	.20	28 pin	.59
16 pin	.22	40 pin	.69
18 pin	.29		

WIRE WRAP - gold plate

14 pin	.49

TTL

7400	.13	7451	.17	74153	.89
7401	.16	7453	.17	74154	1.20
7402	.15	7454	.17	74155	.97
7403	.15	7460		74156	.97
7404	.16	7464	.35	74157	.99
7405	.19	7465	.35	74158	1.79
7406	.20	7470	.30	74160	1.23
7407	.20	7472	.30	74161	.97
7408	.18	7473	.35	74162	1.39
7409	.19	7474	.20	74163	1.09
7410	.16	7475	.49	74164	.99
7411	.25	7476	.30	74165	.99
7413	.43	7483	.68	74166	1.25
7414	.65	7485	.88	74170	2.10
7416	.35	7486	.40	74173	1.49
7417	.35	7489	2.25	74174	1.23
7420	.16	7490	.43	74175	.97
7422	.30	7491	.75	74176	.89
7423	.29	7492	.48	74177	.84
7425	.27	7493	.48	74180	.90
7426	.26	7494	.78	74181	2.45
7427	.29	7495	.79	74182	.79
7430	.20	7496	.79	74184	1.98
7432	.23	74100	.98	74185	2.20
7437	.25	74105	.44	74187	5.75
7438	.25	74107	.37	74190	1.15
7440	.15	74121	.38	74191	1.25
7441	.89	74122	.38	74192	.95
7442	.59	74123	.65	74193	.85
7443	.73	74125	.54	74194	1.25
7444	.73	74126	.50	74195	.74
7445	.73	74132	.89	74916	1.25
7446	.81	74141	1.04	74197	.73
7447	.79	74145	1.04	74198	1.73
7448	.79	74150	.97	74199	1.69
7450	.17	74151	.79	74200	5.45

Data included with order on request. Add $.30 ea. if item is priced below $1.00

CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT

8008		**$19.95**
8080		**$19.95**
1702A	2048 bit static PROM elect. prog. - UV eras. 24 pin	**$6.95**
2102	1024 BIT STATIC RAM DTL/TTL comp. 16 pin	1.49

RESISTOR KIT

180 carbon film resistors ± 5%, ¼ or ½ watt. 15 each of 12 values. utility box **$9.95**

TANTALUM CAPACITOR KIT **$19.95**

60 solid dipped tantalum capacitors ± 20%
1st quality capacitors in a durable styrene utility box — with color code charts

5 each	.1 ufd	35V	.33 ufd	35V	1 ufd	35V	2.2 ufd	35V
	4.7 ufd	16V	6.8 ufd	6V	10 ufd	25V	15 ufd	20V
	22 ufd	16V	33 ufd	10V	47 ufd	6V	56 ufd	6V

DVM CHIP 4½ DIGIT

MM 5330 — P channel device provides all logic for 4½ digit volt meter. 16 pin DIP with data **$6.95**

POCKET CALCULATOR KIT

5 function plus constant — addressable memory with individual recall — 8 digit display plus overflow — battery saver — uses standard or rechargeable batteries — all necessary parts in ready to assemble form — instructions included

Calc. Kit. Kit only	$ 9.95
Batteries (alkaline, disp.)	2.00
Adapter	4.95

SHIFT REGISTERS

MM5013	1024 bit accum. dyn.	1.75
MM5016	500/512 bit dyn.	1.59
SL5-4025	Quad 25 bit	.99
2504	1024 bit multiplexed dyn	3.95

TANTALUM CAPACITORS

Solid dipped ±20%

.1 mfd	35V	$ .25	10 mfd	16V	$ .40
.33 mfd	35V	.25	10 mfd	25V	.45
1 mfd	35V	.25	15 mfd	10V	.40
2.2 mfd	20V	.25	15 mfd	20V	.45
2.2 mfd	35V	.30	22 mfd	16V	.45
3.3 mfd	35V	.30	33 mfd	10V	.40
4.7 mfd	16V	.30	47 mfd	6V	.40
6.8 mfd	6V	.30	56 mfd	6V	.45
6.8 mfd	50V	.40	150 mfd	15V	.50

CMOS

4000A	.26	4018A	1.39	4066A	.89
4001A	.25	4020A	1.72	4068A	.44
4002A	.25	4021A	1.18	4069A	.44
4006A	1.35	4022A	.94	4071A	.26
4007A	.26	4023A	.25	4072A	.35
4008A	1.52	4024A	.89	4073A	.39
4009A	.57	4025A	.25	4075A	.39
4010A	.54	4027A	.59	4078A	.39
4011A	.29	4028A	.98	4082A	.35
4012A	.25	4030A	.44	4518A	1.56
4013A	.45	4035A	1.27	4528A	1.56
4014A	1.27	4040A	1.39	4585A	2.10
4015A	1.27	4042A	1.47		
4016A	.48	4049A	.59		
4017A	1.01	4050A	.59		
74C00	.19	74C74	1.04	74C162	2.49
74C02	.26	74C76	1.34	74C163	2.66
74C04	.44	74C107	1.13	74C164	2.66
74C08	.68	74C151	2.62	74C173	2.22
74C10	.35	74C154	3.15	74C195	2.26
74C20	.35	74C157	1.76	80C95	1.15
74C42	1.61	74C160	2.48	80C97	.96
74C73	1.04	74C161	2.49		

CLOCK CHIPS

MM5311	6 digit multiplexed BCD, 7 seg. 12-24 Hr, 50-60 He — 28 pin	4.45
MM5312	4 digit multiplexed BCD, 7 seg. lpps. 12-24 Hr. 50-60 Hz — 24 pin	3.95
MM5314	6 digit multiplexed 12-24 Hr, 50-60 Hz 24 pin	4.45
MM5316	4 digit, 12-24 Hr, 50-60 Hz, alarm 40 pin	4.95
537AA	4-6 digit, 12 hour, 60 Hz snooze alarm brightness control capability, alarm tone output — 24 pin	4.95
CT7001	6 digit, 12-24 Hr, 50-60 Hz, alarm, timer and date circuits — 28 pin	**$6.95**

CALCULATOR CHIPS

CT5002	12 digit, 4 function fixed decimal battery operation — 40 pin	1.95
CT5005	12 digit, 4 function plus memory, fixed decimal — 28 pin	2.49
MM5725	8 digit, 4 function, floating decimal 18 pin	1.98
MM5736	6 digit, 4 function, 9V battery operation — 18 pin	2.95
MM5738	8 digit, 5 function plus memory and constant floating decimal, 9V battery operation — 24 pin	3.95
MM5739	9 digit, 4 function, 9V battery operation — 22 pin	3.95

JANUARY SPECIALS

MEMORIES

1103	.95
5261	.95
F93410	1.39

CALCULATOR CHIP

MM5738	$1.75

TTL

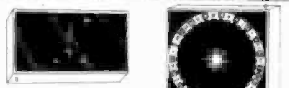
7410	.12
7437	.20
7474	.22
74121	.29
9602	.49

LINEAR

301	mDIP	.22
307	DIP	.22
565	DIP	.97
741	mDIP	.22
739	DIP	.89

LED

MV10B	.10
MV50	.20
5020 RED	.12
DL10A	1.69
MAN5	.98



Electronic Games

A great gift idea or for your own family entertainment center. We have available in kit form **Electronic Roulette** and **Electronic Craps.** Both kits contain P.C. boards, LED's, all necessary components, transformer, case and instructions for easy assembly. Included with each kit is a 55 page booklet explaining the entire game.

Electonic Roulette

Dimensions 6½" x 6½" x 1½" **$23.95**

Electronic Craps

Dimensions 6½" x 3½" x 1½" **$14.95**

AUTO CLOCK KIT

6 digits .375" red led's
Operates from 12V DC or AC
Crystal control for high accuracy
Supplied with case & mounting bracket
Contains internal 9V battery for operation of timing circuit (without display) when removed temporarily from power.
Uses 5314 clock circuit
Supplied with all necessary components and assembly instructions

$33.95

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED **$44.95**

MEMORIES

1101	256 bit RAM MOS 16 pin	1.39
1103	1024 bit RAM MOS dynamic 18 pin	1.95
1702A	2048 bit PROM static electrically programmable UV erasable 24 pin	10.95
2102	1024 bit RAM static 16 pin	1.95
5203	2048 bit PROM static electrically programmable UV erasable 24 pin	10.95
5260	1024 bit RAM MOS dynamic 16 pin	1.95
5261	1024 bit RAM MOS dynamic 16 pin	1.95
5262	2048 bit dynamic RAM	2.25
7489	64 bit ROM TTL 16 pin	2.25
82S23	256 PROM-SCHOTTKY 16 pin	3.69
F93410	256 bit RAM bi-polar 16 pin	1.95
74187	1024 bit ROM TTL 16 pin	5.75
74200	256 bit RAM tri-state 16 pin	5.45

OPTO ISOLATORS

MCD2	Opto isolator diode	1.09
MCT2	Opto isolator transistor	.70

MULTIPLE DISPLAYS

NSN33	3 digit .12" red LED	1.79
HP5082-7405	5 digit .11 red LED	3.49
HP5082-7414	4 digit .11 red LED	3.25
SP-425-09	9 digit .25 gas disch.	1.79

SPECIAL DEVICES

372	AF-IF Strip Detector DIP	2.93
546	AM Radio Receiver Subsystem DIP	.75
1310	FM Stereo Demodulator DIP	2.90
1496	Balanced Modulator-Demodulator	.99
1800	Stereo multiplexer DIP	2.48
ULN2208	FM Gain Block 34db (typ) mDIP	1.18
ULN2209	FM Gain Block 48db (typ) mDIP	1.35
2513	Character Generator 64x8x5 DIP-24	10.20
3046	Transistor Array DIP-14	.73

Mark I

A six digit clock kit with one double sided P.C. board accommodates MM5314 clock chip and 6 FND359 .375" displays. 12-24 hour, 50-60 Hz. Contains all necessary components, 3 switches and complete assembly instructions with schematics. Connections for remote displays.

Mark I **$13.95**

6 Digit Clock Kit

MM5314 with 6 NS71 .27" displays 2 P.C. boards — Display board may be remote. Internal or wall transformer can be used. 50-60 Hz, 12-24 hour. Includes all necessary transistors, resistors, capacitors, diodes, 3 switches and complete assembly instructions.

CK6-3 .... **$14.95**

4 Digit Clock Kit

MM5312 and 4 NS71 .27" displays 12-24 hours, 50-60 Hz. One P.C. board accommodates clock, displays, and all necessary transistors, resistors, capacitors, diodes, 2 switches, complete instructions and schematics for assembly.

CK4-2 .... **$10.95**

Transformers

117VAC — 12V 300 ma PC Mount. **$3.95**

117 VAC — 12V 300 ma wall mount **$4.95**

Optional case available for all of the above clocks. Unfinished redwood designed individually for each clock. Internal or wall transformers may be used.

Mark I — 2¼" x 3¼" x 5"
CK6-3 — 2½" x 3" x 4½"
CK4-2 — 3½" x 3¼" x 3" **$4.95**

DISPLAYS

MAN1	$1.95
MAN2	3.95
MAN3A	.19
MAN5	2.25
MAN6	2.49
MAN7	1.49
MAN8	2.25
MAN66	2.25
DL10A	2.19
FND500	1.89
NS71L	1.39

DISCRETE LED'S

ME4	$ .29
MV50	.12
NSL100	.12
NSL101	.12
NSL102	.15
MV5020	
RED	.15
GREEN	.15
AMBER	.15
CLEAR	.15

IC BREADBOARD

Accommodates 5 16 pin IC's with additional interconnection holes. 1/16" phenolic with silver plated copper circuits. 2 5/16" x 6 9/16" **$1.60 ea.**

UNIVERSAL BREADBOARD

Silver plated copper circuit board 3-3/16" x 5-1/16". 2 rows of 27 holes for DIP IC's + space for transistors, resistors & capacitors. Versatile and simple for breadboarding IC circuitry **$1.50 ea.**

FREE CATALOG AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipment will be made postage prepaid within 3 days from receipt of order. Payment may be made with personal check, charge card (include number and exp. date), or money order. Phone Orders — BofA and M/C card or C.O.D.

Add $1.00 to cover shipping and handling if order is less than $10.00. California residents add sales tax. Include shipping expense for orders shipped out of U.S. and Canada approx. 10% of order.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED
P.O. BOX 3036-R MONTEREY, CA. 93940 USA
PHONE (408) 659-3171

CIRCLE 45 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

6 Digit LED Clock Kit - 12/24 hr.

$9.95 ea. QTY. 12 OR MORE — **$10.95 ea.** QTY. 6-11 — **$11.95 ea.** QTY. 1-5

KIT INCLUDES
- INSTRUCTIONS
- QUALITY COMPONENTS
- 50 or 60 Hz OPERATION
- 12 or 24 HR OPERATION

6-LED Readouts (FND-359 Red, com. cathode)
1-MM5314 Clock Chip (24 pin)
13-Transistors
3-Switches
6-Capacitors
5-Diodes
9-Resistors
24-Molex pins for IC socket

LARGE **.4" DIGITS!**
ORDER KIT #850-4
AN INCREDIBLE VALUE!

"Kit #850-4 will furnish a complete set of clock components as listed. The only additional items required are a 7-12 VAC transformer, a circuit board and a cabinet, if desired."

Printed Circuit Board for kit # 850-4 (etched & drilled fiberglass)	$2.95
Mini-Brite Red LED's (for colon in clock display) pkg. of 5	1.00
Molded Plug Transformer 115/10 VAC (with cord)	2.50

NOTE: Entire Clock may be assembled on one PC Board or Board may be cut to remote display.
Kit # 850-4 will fit Plexiglas Cabinet II.

PLEXIGLAS CABINETS

Great for Clocks or any LED Digital project. Clear-Red Chassis serves as Bezel to increase contrast of digital displays.

CABINET I 3"H, 6¼"W, 5½"D
CABINET II 2½"H, 5"W, 4"D

Black, White or Clear Cover

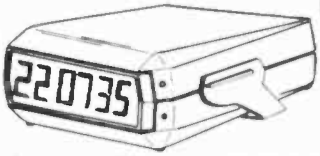
ANY SIZE/COLOR **$6.50 ea. 2/$12.**

RED OR GREY PLEXIGLAS FOR DIGITAL BEZELS
3"x6"x1/8" **95¢ ea. 4/$3**

MOBILE LED CLOCK

12 OR 24-HOUR OPERATION
12 VOLT AC or DC POWERED FOR FIXED OR MOBILE OPERATION.
SIX LARGE **.4" DIGITS!**

KIT OR ASSEMBLED — MODEL 2001



ACCURATE TIME WITH ADJUSTABLE XTAL TIME BASE

Approx. Size: 1¾"H x 4"W x 4½"D

BATTERY BACK-UP FOR POWER FAILURE OR TRANSPORTING FROM HOUSE TO CAR, ETC.

- 6 JUMBO .4" RED LED'S BEHIND RED FILTER LENS WITH CHROME RIM.
- SET TIME FROM FRONT VIA HIDDEN SWITCHES • 12/24-Hr. TIME FORMAT
- STYLISH CHARCOAL GRAY CASE OF MOLDED HIGH TEMP. PLASTIC
- BRIDGE POWER INPUT CIRCUITRY — TWO WIRE NO POLARITY HOOK-UP
- OPTIONAL CONNECTION TO BLANK DISPLAY (Use When Key Off In Car, Etc.)
- TOP QUALITY PC BOARDS & COMPONENTS · EXCELLENT INSTRUCTIONS
- MOUNTING BRACKET INCLUDED

KIT #2001 COMPLETE KIT (Less 9V. Battery) **29.95 EA.** — 3 OR MORE **$27.95 EA.** — 115 VAC Power Pack #AC-1 **$2.50 EA.**

ASSEMBLED UNITS ORDER #2001 WT — WIRED & TESTED (LESS 9V. BATTERY) **$39.95 EA.** — 3 OR MORE **$37.95 EA.** Assembled Units May Be Mixed With Kits for Qty. Price
WIRED FOR 12 HR. OP. IF NOT SPECIFIED OTHERWISE

JUMBO RED LED's 12/$1.00 50/$3.95

6 Digit-LED Clock-Calendar-Alarm Kit

This is a complete, top of the line, Kit for the person that wants the best. Some of the many features and options are: 12/24 time, 28-30-31 day calendar, alternates time (8 sec) and date (2 sec) or can display time only and date on demand, 24 hr alarm - 10 minute snooze, alarm set indicator, 50/60 HZ. line operation or use with Xtal time base (#TB-1), built in OSC for battery back-up / AC failure, Aux. timer, CHOICE OF DIGITS.

Kit #7001B	6 - .4" Digits	$39.95
Kit #7001C	4 - .6" Digits & 2-." [Seconds]	$42.95
Kit #7001X	6 - .6" Digits	$45.95

Kits are complete (less cabinet) including PC boards, power supply, IC socket, 9 switches, 16 transistors and all parts required for above features and options **[All #7001 Kits Will Fit Cabinet I Above]**

60 HZ. XTAL TIME BASE KIT

Will enable Digital Clock or Clock-Cal. Kits to operate from 12VDC. Uses MM5369 and 3.58MHZ. XTAL. Req. 5-15VDC/2.5 MA. 1"x2" PC Board. Easy 3 wire hookup Accuracy: +- 2 PPM

#TB-1 [adjustable]
Complete kit $4.95 ea
Wired & Cal. $9.95 ea

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS for CT-7001 Kits sold separately with assembly info. PC Boards are drilled Fiberglass, solder plated and screened with component layout. Specify for # 7001B or # 7001C (Set of 2) $7.95

JUMBO DIGIT CLOCK KIT

A complete Kit (less Cabinet) featuring: six .5" digits, MM5314 IC, 12/24 Hr. time, 50/60 HZ., Plug-Transformer, Line Cord, Switches, and all Parts.
[Ideal Fit In Cabinet II]
Kit #5314-5 **$19.95 ea. 2/$38.**

JUMBO DIGIT CONVERSION KIT

Convert small digit LED clock to large .5" displays. Kit includes 6-.5" LED's, Multiplex PC Board & easy hook-up info.
Kit #JD-1CC For common Cathode
Kit #JD-1CA For common Anode
$9.95 ea. 2/$19.

SCHOTTKY TTL

74S00	$ .35
74S01	.40
74S04	.55
74S05	.60
74S09	.55
74S10	.40
74S15	.55
74S20	.50
74S22	.45
74S40	.45
74S50	.45
74S51	.55
74S60	.85
74S64	.55
74S73	1.25
74S74	.85
74S75	1.75
74S78	1.50
74S86	.95
74S107	.95
74S112	.95
74S113	1.40
74S114	.95
74S121	.95
74S133	.75
74S134	.75
74S138	1.75
74S139	1.50
74S151	1.95
74S153	1.95
74S155	1.95
74S156	1.95
74S157	1.80
74S158	2.50
74S174	2.50
74S175	2.50
74S181	2.95
74S182	1.95
74S251	2.75

DTL

930	$ .09
932	.09
937	.09

LED DRIVERS

7447	$ .95
7448	.95
75491	.65
75492	.65

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

LM 309 H	TO-5	$ .95
LM 309 K	TO-3	1.25
7805	TAB	.95
7812	TAB	1.25
7815	TO-3	1.25
7815	TAB	1.25
78L 15	TO-5	.75
7824	TO-3	1.25
723	DIP	.75
723	TO-5	.75

DIGITAL CLOCK IC's

MM 5312	$ 4.95
MM 5314	3.95
MM 5375 AB	3.95
CT-7001	7.95
CT-7002	13.95
50380	3.95
MM 5369	2.50

XTAL

3.579545 MHZ. $ 1.95

PRESCALE

11C90DC	$15.95
95H90	9.95

DIODES

IN 4002	1A, 100 PIV	12/$1.00
IN 4005	1A, 600 PIV	11/$1.00
IN 4007	1A, 1000 PIV	10/$1.00
RECTIFIER	2.5A, 1000 PIV	4/$1.00
IN 914	SIL. SIGNAL	20/$1.00
IN 4148	SIL. SIGNAL	20/$1.00
DYAC	28V.	4/$1.00

PLUG TRANSFORMERS

12 VAC at 150 MA	$ 2.50
12 VAC at 500 MA	3.50

LINEAR

555	TIMER	2/$1.00
556	DUAL TIMER	.95
565	PLL	.95
566	FUNCTION GEN.	1.75
567	TONE DECODER	1.75

IC SOCKETS

PINS	1-24	25	100
8	$ .25	$ .22	$ .20
14	.25	.22	.20
16	.28	.25	.23
18	.31	.28	.26
24	.50	.45	.40
28	.60	.55	.50
40	.75	.70	.65

MEMORY

21L02 IK RAM $1.95

EXAR

XR 2556	$ 1.75
XR 2567	$ 1.95

TRANSISTORS

2N2222A	TO-18	5/$1.00
2N3415	TO-92	5/$1.00
2N3704	TO-92	5/$1.00
2N4249	TO-92	5/$1.00
2N4400	TO-92	5/$1.00
2N4437	TO-92	5/$1.00
2N5089	TO-92	5/$1.00
2N5457 N	J-FET	.95

SWITCHES

ROCKER SPDT	6/$1.
MINI-SLIDE SPDT	5/$1.
REG. SLIDE DPDT	6/$1.
PUSH BUTTON N.O.	3/$1.
MINI TOGGLE SPDT	$1.30
MINI TOGGLE DPDT	1.50

TRANSISTOR SOCKET TO-5/18 GOLD PINS

5/$1.00

NYLON WIRE TIES

8" TIE-WRAP	100/$1.95
4" TIE-WRAP	100/$1.75

MOLEX PINS

REEL OF 1000	$ 8.50
STRIP OF 100	1.25

MISC. PRIME IC's

FAIRCHILD 9316 (74161)	$ .95
75234 DUAL CORE SENSE AMP	1.50
MM 502H TO-5 SHIFT REG	.95

OP AMPS

3/$1.00

301	TO-5
709	DIP
709	TO 5
741	DIP
741	M-DIP
741	TO-5
747	DIP
748	DIP

DISCRETE LED's

JUMBO RED
12/$1.00
50/$3.95
100/$7.50

PC TRIM POTS

25K	6/$1.00
4.7K	6/$1.00

SPECTROL 10K 10 TURN 95c 4/$3.00

BUY 100 OR MORE IC's [*Any Mix*] TAKE 10% DISCOUNT.

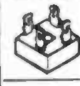
Fairchild Super Digit FND-359

.4" Char. Ht. 7 segment LED RED Com. Cath. Direct pin replacement for popular FND-70.

95¢ ea, 10/$8.50 100/$79.00

SET OF 6 FND-359 WITH MULTIPLEX PC BOARD $6.95

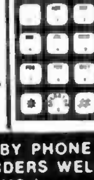
25 AMP BRIDGE



$1.95 ea. 3/$5.00
100 PIV

TELEPHONE FORMAT KEYBOARD

BY Chomerics

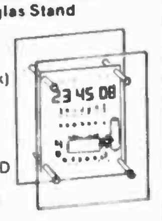


2-1/4"x3" 5/32" thick
$4.95 6/$28.

SEE THE WORKS Clock Kit
Clear Plexiglas Stand

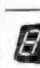
- 6 Big .4" digits
- 12 or 24 hr. time
- 3 set switches (back)
- Plug transformer
- all parts included

Plexiglas is Pre-cut & drilled
Size: 6"H, 4⅓"W, 3"D



A SUPER LOOKING CLOCK!

Kit #850-4 CP **$23.50 ea. 2/$45.**



7-SEG LED

COMMON CATHODE

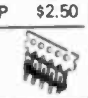
	COLOR	HT.	DEC.PT.	PR.EA.
FND-359	RED	.4"	RHDP	$ .95
FND-503	RED	.5"	RHDP	$1.35
DL-750	RED	.6"	LHDP	$2.95
XAN-654	GREEN	.6"	NDP	$2.95
XAN-664	RED	.6"	NDP	$2.95

COMMON ANODE

	COLOR	HT.	DEC.PT.	PR.EA.
DL-747	RED	.6"	LHDP	$2.95
XAN-72	RED	.3"	LHDP	$1.25
XAN-81	YELLOW	.3"	RHDP	$1.75
XAN-351	GREEN	.3"	RHDP	$1.50
XAN-361	RED	.3"	RHDP	$1.50
XAN-362	RED	.3"	LHDP	$1.50
XAN-662	RED	.6"	NDP	$2.50
XAN-692	RED	.6"	NDP	$2.50

Form Inexpensive Sockets
100 for $1.25
Reel of 1000 - $8.50

MOLEX PINS



OPTOELECTRONICS, inc.

BOX 219 • HOLLYWOOD, FLA. 33022 • (305) 921-2056

master charge — BANKAMERICARD

ORDER BY PHONE OR MAIL
COD ORDERS WELCOME ($1.00 CHG.)
Orders Under $15 Add $1.00 Handling
Fla. Res. Please Add 4% Sales Tax.

WE PAY ALL SHIPPING IN CONTINENTAL USA — OTHERS ADD 5% [10% FOR AIRMAIL]

CIRCLE 42 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LIVE IN THE WORLD OF TOMORROW . . . TODAY!

And our FREE 164 PAGE CATALOG is packed with exciting and unusual values in electronic, hobby and science items — plus 4,500 finds for fun, study or profit . . . for every member of the family.

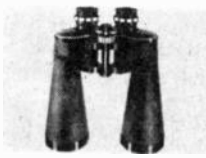
A BETTER LIFE STARTS HERE

SUPER POWER FOR ANY AM RADIO

New antenna assist turns a tiny transistor into a tiger, has pulled in stations 1000* miles away! Just set beside radio (no wires, clips, grounding) and fine-tune Select-A-Tenna's dial to same frequency—"gangbusters"! Great for clearing weak signals in radio depressed areas, off-coast islands, crowded frequency stations. Solid state—uses no electricity, batts., tubes.

Stock No. 72,095 EH .... $19.95 Ppd.
Ultra Select-A-Tenna No. 72,147 EH
(*Over 1000 Mi.) .... $24.95 Ppd.

NASA-CHOSEN FOR APOLLO/SOYUZ



157 mi. out in space, the Astronauts used this super 20x60 binocular (modified) to view Earth! Our biggest, most powerful for distance. Far-off objects come in big, clear & sharp to the edge through big 60mm objective lenses; 173-ft. field of view at 1000 yds. Relative brightness, 9.0. Fully coated optics; 20X spcl design eye lenses. Coated BK-7 Porro prism. Extra long All-American style with fold-down rubber eyecups. Includes case & straps.

No. 1556EH....(9¼x8½"; 47.5 oz.) .... $119.95 Ppd.
8 x 30 European style
No. 1559EH....(4½x6¼"; 19 oz.) .... $39.50 Ppd.

Electronic Digital STOPWATCH: $39.95

The price alone obsoletes your wind-up timer and it's +0.002% accurate! Hand-held, you start, stop, reset compact 6-ouncer w/one hand; times to 59 mins, 59.9 secs in 1/10 increments. Failsafe design (cannot be accidentally reset), solid-state electronics! Incls neckstrap, repl. batts.

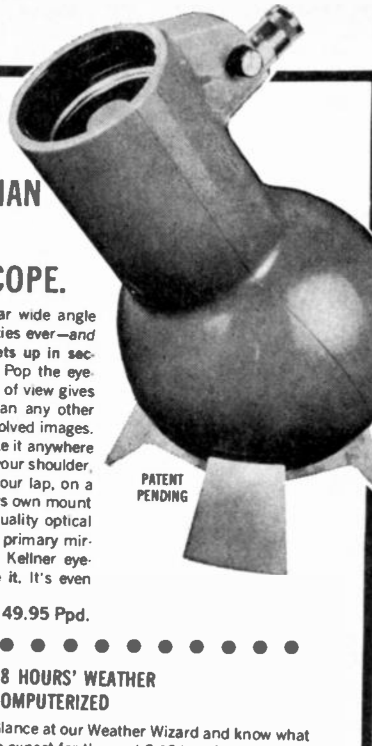
No. 1671EH.....(5-DIGIT LED DISPLAY) .... $39.95 Ppd.
SPLIT ACTION W/NICADS, RECHARGER
No. 1669EH....(5-DIGIT LED DISPLAY) .... $79.95 Ppd.
DELUXE SPLIT ACTION BATTERY MODEL
No. 1653EH....(6-DIGIT NEON DISPLAY) .... $149.95 Ppd.

AN ALPHA MONITOR FOR $37.50?

Yes, because you built it! Use your ability to tune in your brainwaves, an aid to relaxation, concentration. Kit incls. everything you need (except 9v trans. batt.) to own a portable self-cont. BIOFEEDBACK unit for a pittance: steth. earphones, electrode headband, solid-state circuitry; 5 microvolt sensitivity, more! Compl. assembly instructions & op. manual. With basic electronics knowledge, you can do it!

No. 61,069EH (KIT) .... $37.50 Ppd.
No. 71,809EH (FULLY ASSEMBLED) .... $59.95 Ppd.

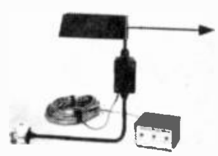
NEW! THE UNIQUE EDMUND 4¼", f/4 NEWTONIAN RICHEST FIELD REFLECTOR TELESCOPE.



Clearest, brightest, most spectacular wide angle views of moon, stars, comets, galaxies ever—*and portable!* See heavenly wonders! Sets up in seconds (precollimated, ready to use). Pop the eyepiece in, focus—and zing! 3½ field of view gives you more stars in a single view than any other type 'scope.' Bright, crisp, finely resolved images. For sky gazing *and* earth gazing! Take it anywhere (only 17", 10 lb.), easily use it over your shoulder (has adjustable carrying strap), in your lap, on a tripod; rotate the spherical base on its own mount for use on a table, car hood. Top quality optical system features 4¼", f/4 parabolic primary mirror (⅛ wave, 17" F.L.); std. 28mm Kellner eyepiece (15X). No other telescope like it. It's even bright red!

No. 2001EH .... $149.95 Ppd.

18 HOURS' WEATHER COMPUTERIZED



Glance at our Weather Wizard and know what to expect for the next 8-18 hrs. Roofmounted windvane sends pulses to indoor control unit programmed w/75 yrs. data; interprets on 3 panel lights (Unsettled; Fair; Change). Be up to 80-85% accurate (better than most pro's)! Based on wind—no charts, dials—no computations! Program WW for *your* location once, then forecasting is automatic. Who needs TV! Incls vane, support, 60 ft. of cable, 5x4½x3½" control unit, instruc.

No. 72,200EH....(110V, 60 CYCLES) .... $99.95 Ppd.

KNOW YOUR ALPHA FROM THETA!

For greater relaxation, concentration, listen to your Alpha-Theta brainwaves. Ultra-sensitive electrode headband slips on/off in seconds—eliminates need for messy creams, etc. Atch'd to amplifier, filters brainwaves, signals beep for ea. Alpha or Theta wave passed. Monitoring button simulates Alpha sound; audio & visual (L.E.D.) feedback. Reliable, easy-to-use unit—comparable to costlier models. Completely safe. Comprehensive instruction booklet.

No. 1635 EH....(8x3x4"; 24 oz.) .... $149.50 Ppd.
LOW COST "STARTER" UNIT
No. 71,809 EH .... $ 59.95 Ppd.

3000 MI. POWER FOR AM RADIOS

Remarkably Clearer Reception!

Get ball games from distant cities, your old home town, *up to* 3000 miles away (subject to local conditions). Deluxe Ultrasensitive AM Antenna pre-amplifies signal before it goes into your hi-fi AM receiver or tuner inputs. Nulls interference. Great for marginal AM reception areas! Shielded ferrite rod 6-¾ lb. *directional* indoor antenna has 2-stage FET amplifier with frequency & sensitivity controls for precise selection, optimum reception. Easily atchd.: 110VAC, 60 cycles.

No. 72,263EH....(3-3/8x9-1/16x11") .... $177.50 Ppd.

MAIL COUPON FOR GIANT FREE CATALOG!

164 PAGES • MORE THAN **4500** UNUSUAL BARGAINS

Completely new 1977 edition. New items, categories, illustrations. Dozens of electrical and electromagnetic parts, accessories. Enormous selection of Astronomical Telescopes. Unique lighting and ecological items. Microscopes, Binoculars, Magnifiers, Magnets, Lenses, Prisms. Hard-to-get surplus bargains. Ingenious scientific tools. 1000's of components.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007
Please rush Free Giant Catalog "EH".

Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

COMPLETE AND MAIL WITH CHECK, M. O. OR CHARGE NO.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. 300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007
(609) 547-3488

☐ PLEASE SEND GIANT FREE CATALOG "EH"

Charge my ☐ American Exp ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Chg

Interbank No.

My Card No. Is

Card Expiration Date ______

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. You must be satisfied or return any purchase in 30 days for full refund.

How Many	Stock No.	Description	Price Each	Total
		Add Handling Charge		$1.00

I enclose ☐check ☐money order for TOTAL $ ______

Signature ______

Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

CIRCLE 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The Reference Solution Is Vastly Improved

Introducing D3

—significantly higher "activity" ratios.
—incredibly low parts-per-billion but highly effective anti-static system.
—a chemical "release system" that allows fluid and suspended compounds to pull away from record micro-grooves.

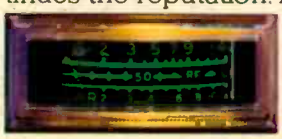
Only from Discwasher labs. Better performance without increased price.

Discwasher Group
1407 N. PROVIDENCE
COLUMBIA, MO 65201

CIRCLE 49 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE COBRA 32XLR. A TECHNOLOGICAL PUNCHTHROUGH.

Cobra has a reputation for punching through loud and clear. The new Cobra 32XLR, of course, continues the reputation. And creates another—for



innovative design, superb engineering and technical superiority.

Start with the illuminated 4-in-1 meter. It tells you exactly how much power you're pushing out and pulling in. As well as monitoring your modulation in precise percentages. And measuring your punch with an SWR check. In short, the 32 XLR lets you keep an eye on your ears.

ScanAlert, Cobra's unique scanning system, continually monitors Channel 9 when you're on another channel. If an emergency comes up, the ScanAlert light goes on. And the incoming message automatically locks the receiver on the active channel.

The 32XLR's Digital Channel Selector is the very latest. With large LED numerals—for a read-out that registers clearly and quickly. Plus switchable "pulse block" noise blanking that rejects short-pulse noise not normally blocked by other systems. Which makes it the most effective in the business. Finally, add automatic noise limiting, Dynamike Plus (with built-in power mike) and Delta Tuning.

The new Cobra 32XLR. It has virtually everything. And it has everything to do just one thing. Punch through loud and clear.

Cobra

Punches through loud and clear.

Cobra Communications Products
DYNASCAN CORPORATION
6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago, Illinois 60635

For information on our complete line write for brochure #CB-2.

CIRCLE 12 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD